

**51st QUARTERLY REPORT TO
THE CONGRESS AND THE
TRADE POLICY COMMITTEE
ON TRADE BETWEEN THE
UNITED STATES AND THE
NONMARKET ECONOMY
COUNTRIES DURING
APRIL-JUNE 1987**



USITC PUBLICATION 2025

OCTOBER 1987

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Susan Liebeler, Chairman
Anne E. Brunsdale, Vice Chairman
Alfred E. Eckes
Seeley G. Lodwick
David B. Rohr

Office of Economics
John W. Suomela, Director

Trade Reports Division
Martin F. Smith, Chief

Report principally prepared by:

Andrew M. Parks
Peter P. Pogany
Kate S. Tomlinson
Janet Whisler

With the assistance of:

Edward G. Carroll, Jr., Editor
James Gill, computer services
Steven K. Hudgens, statistical services
Veronica Robinson, statistical services and production
Paula R. Wells, clerical services
Eva L. White, secretarial services

Address all communications to
Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436

C O N T E N T S

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction.....	1
Summary.....	5
Second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries.....	7
U.S. exports.....	13
Machines and equipment.....	16
Grains.....	19
Chemicals.....	22
Soybeans.....	22
U.S. imports.....	23
Textiles and apparel.....	23
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	27
Other miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	28
Other imports.....	30
Second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the nonmarket economy countries:	
Soviet Union agrees to buy U.S. wheat under subsidy program.....	33
President continues most-favored-nation status for China, Hungary, and Romania.....	34
U.S. administrative actions affecting imports from the NME's.....	35
Antidumping investigations.....	35
Market disruption investigation.....	37
The East-West trade monitoring system: sixth annual analysis of manufactured imports from the NME's.....	39
Methodology.....	40
Data sources and concordances.....	40
Sources of error in measuring import penetration.....	41
Intra-industry shipments.....	41
Effects of indirect import competition.....	42
Definition of industry and the use of averages.....	42
Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value.....	42
Results.....	43
Appendix A. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	69
Appendix B. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	85
Glossary.....	117
Index.....	119

CONTENTS

Page

Figures

1. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3rd quarter of 1984 through the 2nd quarter of 1987.....	9
2. Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	11
3. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3rd quarter of 1984 through the 2nd quarter of 1987.....	12
4. Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	14

Tables

1. U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by quarters, April 1986-June 1987.....	8
2. U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	10
3. U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987...	15
4. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1987.....	17
5. 20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos., January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	20
6. 20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1987, by Schedule B numbers, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	20
7. U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	24
8. U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	25
9. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1987.....	26
10. 20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	29
11. 20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1987, by TSUSA items, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	32
12. Dumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during January-June 1987.....	36

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
13. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by MSIC items and by sources.....	44
14. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources.....	46
15. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources.....	52
16. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources.....	54
17. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources.....	58
18. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources.....	59
19. U.S. imports from NME's in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1986.....	64
20. U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than 10 percent from all sources in 1986, and growth from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987.....	64
21. Lace good, nes. (MSIC 2292): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	65
22. Rainwear (MSIC 2385): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	65
23. Women's handbags and purses (MSIC 3171): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	66
24. Earthenware tableware (MSIC 3263): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	66
25. U.S. employment in the production of commodities in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987.....	67

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A-1. U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	70
A-2. U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	71
A-3. U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	72
A-4. U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	73
A-5. U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	74
A-6. U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	75
A-7. U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	76
A-8. U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	77
A-9. U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	78
A-10. U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	79
A-11. U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	80
A-12. U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	81
A-13. U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	82
A-14. U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	83
A-15. U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987.....	84
 B-1. Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	 86
B-2. Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	87
B-3. Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	88
B-4. Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	89
B-5. Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	90
B-6. Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	91
B-7. Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	92
B-8. Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	93

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
B-9. Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	94
B-10. Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	95
B-11. Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B. Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	96
B-12. Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	97
B-13. Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	98
B-14. Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	99
B-15. Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B. Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	100
B-16. Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	101
B-17. Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	102
B-18. Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	103
B-19. Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	104
B-20. Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	105
B-21. Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	106
B-22. Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	107
B-23. Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	108
B-24. Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	109
B-25. Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	110
B-26. Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	111
B-27. Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	112
B-28. Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	113
B-29. Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	114
B-30. Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987.....	115

NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NME's as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 8 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 523-1995.

INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NME's). These countries include those listed in headnote 3(d) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) 1/ and others not listed in the headnote 2/, viz, Hungary, the People's Republic of China (China), and Romania. 3/

Under section 410, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, for the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

As stated in the statute, the reports in this series are to provide data on the effect, if any, of imports from NME's on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing those articles. Since U.S. trade with several of the NME's is negligible, the reports focus on Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R., whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might potentially affect a domestic industry. However, data on U.S. trade with Albania, Cuba, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam are provided in the appendices to each report, and trade with these countries is included in totals for "All NME's" throughout the reports.

1/ The following countries or areas are listed under headnote 3(d) of the TSUS: Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria; Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Estonia, those parts of Indochina under Communist control or domination (including Vietnam), North Korea, the Kurile Islands, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Southern Sakhalin, Tanna Tuva, and the U.S.S.R. In 1987, Afghanistan was added to the list of countries in headnote 3(d), but it is currently not included in this report.

2/ When most-favored-nation tariff treatment is accorded a Communist country, that country is no longer included in headnote 3(d).

3/ Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NME's whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter 27th Quarterly Report . . .). In the opinion of many analysts, Yugoslavia is not appropriately classified as an NME. Also, it is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Yugoslavia has special status with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and is a leader among nonaligned countries.

At present, China, Hungary, Romania, and Poland are the only NME's that receive most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950's, the MFN status of the NME's was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade-agreement concessions were not to be accorded to such countries. 1/ Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying nondiscriminatory treatment to imports from NME's with the exception of Poland, whose MFN status had been restored in 1960. 2/ However, section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 authorized the President to waive this policy and extend or restore MFN status to those countries that meet certain emigration policy criteria. As provided for under the act, MFN status was granted to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980. Poland's MFN status was suspended by the President in October 1982, but was again restored in February 1987.

Imports from Communist countries can be the subject of market disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 406 was included in the Trade Act because of concern, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, that a Communist country "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]." 3/

In the TSUS, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in column 1. The rates applicable to products of designated Communist nations 4/ are set forth in column 2; these are the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930. They are equal to or higher than the MFN rates in column 1. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than corresponding column 1 rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates depend in some measure on the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, trade data presented in this report are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Census Bureau. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value. Detailed analysis in the report is generally done on a seven-digit TSUS (imports) or Schedule B (exports) basis, which is the basis on which the data are collected. Analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is generally presented in terms of Standard International Trade

1/ More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement."

2/ This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act was enacted.

3/ Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance. . . ,
S. Rep. No. 1298, 93d Cong., 2d Sess., 210 (1974).

4/ Those nations referred to in headnote 3(d) of the TSUS.

Classification, Revision 2 (SITC) categories. ^{1/} Data from the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) and Schedule B are reclassified into SITC categories, using concordances maintained by the Census Bureau.

In this report, references to specific products (e.g., wheat) that are not identified by a numerical classification (e.g., SITC Group 041) are either seven-digit TSUSA items (U.S. imports) or seven-digit Schedule B items (U.S. exports). The TSUSA or Schedule B classification numbers of these items may be found in the tables in appendix B of this report, which lists leading items in trade with the NME's as a group and with individual NME's.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on East-West trade do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. The information and analyses in this report are for the purpose of this report only. Nothing in this report should be construed to indicate how the Commission would find in an investigation conducted under other statutory authority.

This report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NME's during April-June 1987, and, where appropriate, during the first 6 months of the year. It examines U.S. exports, imports, and the balance of trade with these countries as well as the commodity composition of this trade. Developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the NME's during the second quarter of 1987 are also discussed. A special section in the report updates the findings of the Commission's automated import monitoring system, which is now in its sixth year. The system scans all manufactured imports from NME suppliers and identifies any that meet specified criteria with respect to import penetration and the rate of growth.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 2025) can be obtained by calling (202) 523-5178, or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 523-1995, or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20436.

^{1/} The SITC was developed by the United Nations Secretariat in 1950 as a common basis for the reporting of international trade data. In 1975, the U.N. Economic and Social Council recommended that member States begin reporting their trade statistics on the basis of Revision 2 of the SITC.

SUMMARY

During April-June 1987, two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the NME's totaled \$3.3 billion--14.8 percent higher than during the corresponding period of 1986. In terms of total trade turnover, China remained by far the most important NME trading partner for the United States, followed by the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. At \$1.4 billion, U.S. exports to the NME's during April-June 1987 were 1.9 percent higher than during the corresponding period of 1986. The quarter under review marked the third consecutive quarterly increase of these exports. The recovery of U.S. grain sales to all NME regions was the single most significant export development. U.S. imports from the NME's during April-June 1987 amounted to \$1.9 billion, 26.1 percent higher than during the corresponding period of 1986 and only slightly below their quarterly record during the first quarter of 1987. The large increase in imports from China--particularly of textiles and apparel--was the single most significant import development from the second quarter of 1986 to the quarter under review. U.S. imports from Eastern Europe also increased over the period, but those from the Soviet Union declined.

In a 6-month comparison, U.S. exports to the NME's decreased by 17.1 percent to \$2.6 billion during January-June 1987. The drop in exports was the largest to the U.S.S.R., followed by the drop in exports to China and Eastern Europe. Exports of machines and equipment to China fell by 35.2 percent to \$775.8 million over the period. Owing largely to reduced shipments to the Soviet Union, U.S. sales of soybeans to the NME's plunged from 1.9 million mt during January-June 1986 to 0.5 million metric tons (mt) during January-June 1987. However, U.S. exports of wheat to the NME's jumped from 49,907 mt during January-June 1986 to 1.5 million mt during January-June 1987. Shipments of wheat sold to China and the U.S.S.R. under the Agriculture Department's Export Enhancement Program began during the second quarter of 1987, and shipments to Poland under this subsidy program continued. U.S. corn shipments rose from 2.9 million mt to 5.1 million mt over the period. U.S. sales to China of manufactured fertilizers were among the U.S. exports that showed encouraging gains over the periods compared.

In a 6-month comparison, U.S. imports from the NME's increased by 21.7 percent to \$3.9 billion during January-June 1987. This increase was entirely attributable to a 40.5-percent increase in U.S. imports from China as U.S. imports from the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, particularly from Romania, were down over the period. U.S. imports of apparel and clothing accessories from the NME's, with China being by far the most significant supplier among these countries, soared by 71.1 percent to \$1.3 billion during January-June 1987. In the combined categories of apparel and textiles, U.S. imports from China increased by 56.9 percent to \$1.5 billion over the period. U.S. imports of Soviet gold bullion dropped sharply from the first 6 months of 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987. A sharp reduction in U.S. imports of Chinese crude oil and refined products largely account for the 28.3-percent overall decline in U.S. petroleum and petroleum product imports from the NME's from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987.

The U.S. deficit in trade with the NME's rose from \$133.3 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.4 billion during January-June 1987. The deficit increased in trade with China from \$412.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.5 billion during January-June 1987. In trade with the Soviet Union, the

U.S. surplus declined from \$591.2 million to \$481.3 million, and the deficit in trade with Eastern Europe edged up from \$328.4 million to \$363.6 million over the period. The \$564.5 million deficit in U.S. trade with the NME's during the quarter under review was the fifth consecutive quarterly deficit, but it represented a slight improvement over the \$804.7 million deficit posted for the first quarter of 1987.

During the quarter under review, the Soviets ordered 4 million mt of U.S. wheat under the U.S. Department of Agriculture's subsidy program. U.S. subsidies for the wheat sold to the Soviets amounted to an average of \$41.52 per ton. Soviet purchases of U.S. wheat during the period under review were the first since the fourth quarter of 1985. Despite this, the current 5-year U.S.-U.S.S.R. grain agreement still appears to be off course.

In other developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the NME's during the quarter under review, the President transmitted to Congress his decision to extend the MFN tariff treatment to products from China, Hungary, and Romania. Neither the House Ways and Means Committee's Subcommittee on Trade nor the Senate Finance Committee's Subcommittee on International Trade held a hearing this year on the MFN status of these countries. However, reflecting years of growing Congressional concern over some of Romania's emigration practices, both the House and the Senate versions of the omnibus trade bill contain an amendment to suspend MFN treatment to products from Romania for 6 months.

During the quarter under review, six antidumping investigations involving NME products were in progress at the International Trade Commission and the International Trade Administration of the Department of Commerce (ITA). All of these investigations were concluded during the period under review. Both the ITA and the International Trade Commission made affirmative final determinations in the cases involving tapered roller bearings from China, Hungary, and Romania, and in the cases involving urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union. A market disruption investigation under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 was also concluded, with the Commission voting unanimously that market disruption exists with respect to imports of ammonium paratungstate and tungstic acid from China. In accordance with section 406, the Commission reported to the President on June 5, 1987, on its recommendations to remedy the market disruption injuring domestic producers of refractory metals. No new investigations were instituted on products imported from NME suppliers during the period under review.

The sixth annual run of the Commission's East-West trade monitoring system identified four groups of manufactured products imported from China: lace goods, rainwear, women's handbags and purses, and earthenware tableware. The criteria used were (1) import growth in excess of 15 percent from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, and (2) penetration of the U.S. market of at least 1 percent by imports from an NME source and at least 10 percent by imports from all sources.

SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES
AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) increased by 14.8 percent from \$2.9 billion during April-June 1986 to \$3.3 billion during April-June 1987. During the quarter under review, U.S. imports from the NME's exceeded exports to these countries by \$564.5 million (table 1). This was the fifth consecutive quarterly deficit in trade with the NME's, and it exceeded the \$188.8 million-deficit registered during April-June 1986. However, the U.S. position in trade with the NME's improved relative to January-March 1987, when the U.S. deficit totaled \$804.7 million.

During the quarter under review, U.S. exports to the NME's registered their third consecutive quarterly gain (figure 1). U.S. exports to the NME's were 1.9 percent higher during the quarter under review than during April-June 1986. The gain in U.S. exports from April-June 1986 to the quarter under review was the result of increased sales to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, ^{1/} which offset a decline of \$149.4 million in sales to China (table 2). The most important factors in the second-quarter rise in sales to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe were increased exports of corn and wheat.

However, the small gain in U.S. exports to the NME's from April-June 1986 to the quarter under review was more than offset by the 31.7-percent decline in sales from January-March 1986 to January-March 1987. As a result, U.S. exports to the NME's declined by 17.1 percent from \$3.1 billion during January-June 1986 to \$2.6 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. U.S. exports to China declined by 11.7 percent to \$1.6 billion during January-June 1987, chiefly owing to lower sales of machinery and equipment. U.S. exports to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe were also lower during January-June 1987 than during the corresponding period of 1986, since declines in sales from January-March 1986 to the corresponding quarter of 1987 more than offset the increases in exports from April-June 1986 to the quarter under review. U.S. exports to the Soviet Union declined by 30.1 percent to \$651.0 million during January-June 1987, largely as a result of reduced sales of soybeans. At \$360.1 million, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe during January-June 1987 were 10.1 percent below the level of the corresponding period of 1986.

Since the decrease in exports to the Soviet Union was larger than the declines in exports to China and Eastern Europe, the shares of China and Eastern Europe in U.S. exports to the NME's increased from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, and that of the Soviet Union declined (figure 2). China's share of U.S. exports to the NME's increased from 56.6 percent during January-June 1986 to 60.3 percent during January-June 1987. Eastern Europe's share rose by 1.1 percentage points to 14.0 percent, and the Soviet Union's share fell by 4.8 percentage points to 25.2 percent.

During the quarter under review, U.S. imports from the NME's totaled \$1.9 billion--only slightly below the alltime record high of the previous quarter (figure 3). U.S. imports from the NME's during the quarter under review were 26.1 percent above the level of the corresponding quarter of

^{1/} Eastern Europe refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Table 1.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/
by quarters, April 1986-June 1987

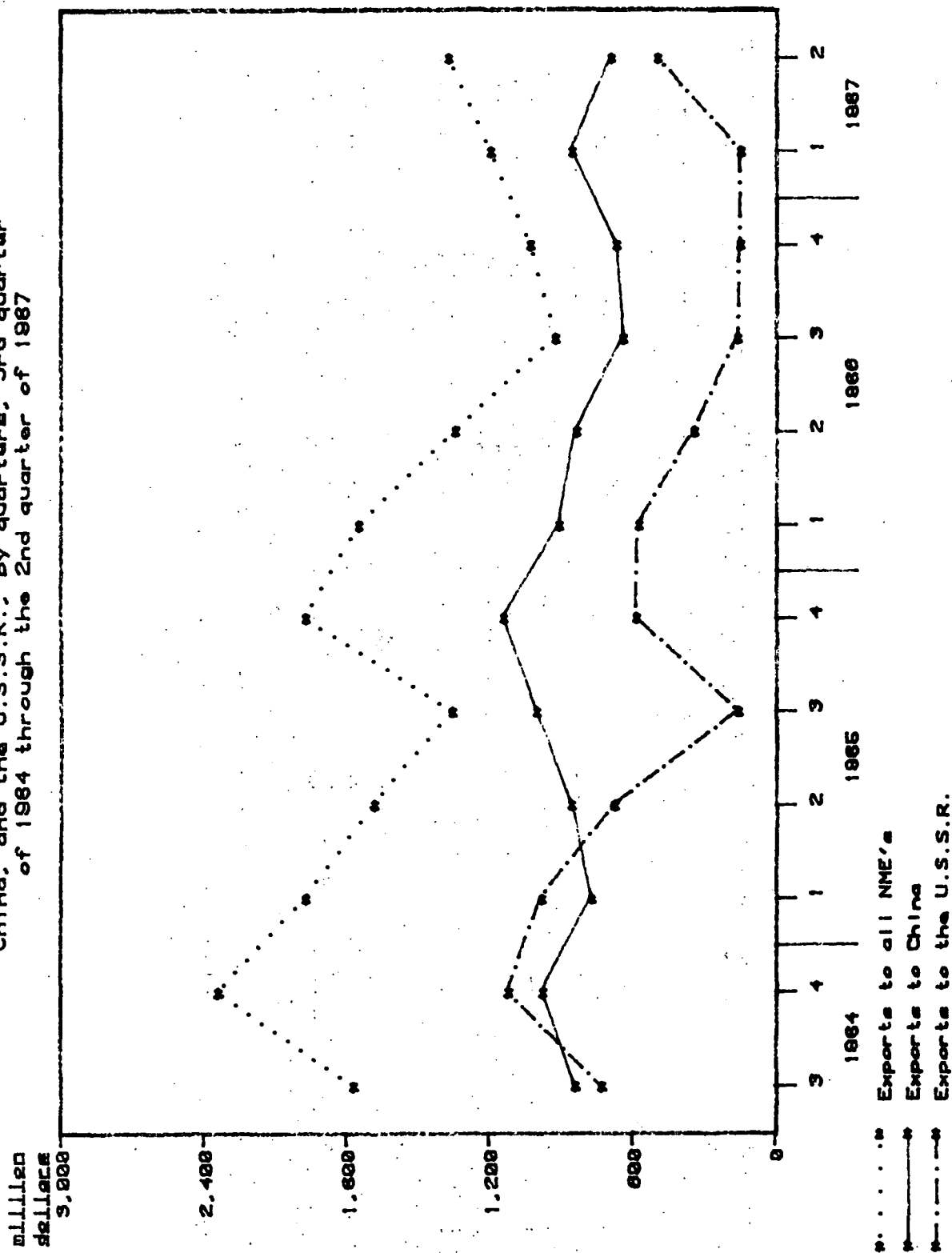
Item	1986			1987	
	April- June	July- September	October- December	January- March	April- June
U.S. world trade:					
Exports-----million dollars--	50,493	49,603	54,266	54,177	58,738
Imports-----do-----	90,128	92,365	93,680	91,945	99,627
Balance-----do-----	-39,635	-42,763	-39,414	-37,768	-40,889
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) million dollars--	140,621	141,968	147,947	146,122	158,364
U.S. trade with NME's:					
Exports-----million dollars--	1,352	928	1,034	1,200	1,378
Imports-----do-----	1,541	1,747	1,666	2,005	1,943
Balance-----do-----	-189	-819	-631	-805	-565
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) million dollars--	2,893	2,676	2,700	3,205	3,321
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with NME's:					
Exports-----percent--	2.68	1.87	1.91	2.22	2.35
Imports-----do-----	1.71	1.89	1.78	2.18	1.95

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-basis imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis.

Figure 1.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3rd quarter of 1984 through the 2nd quarter of 1987



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 2.--U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

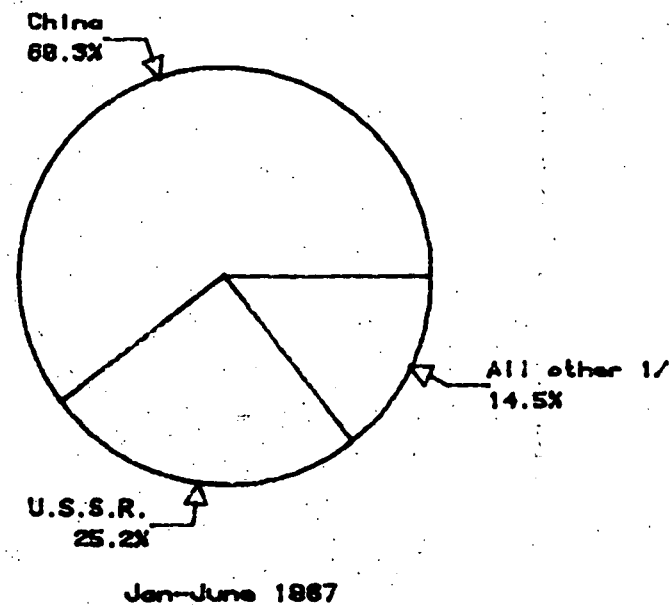
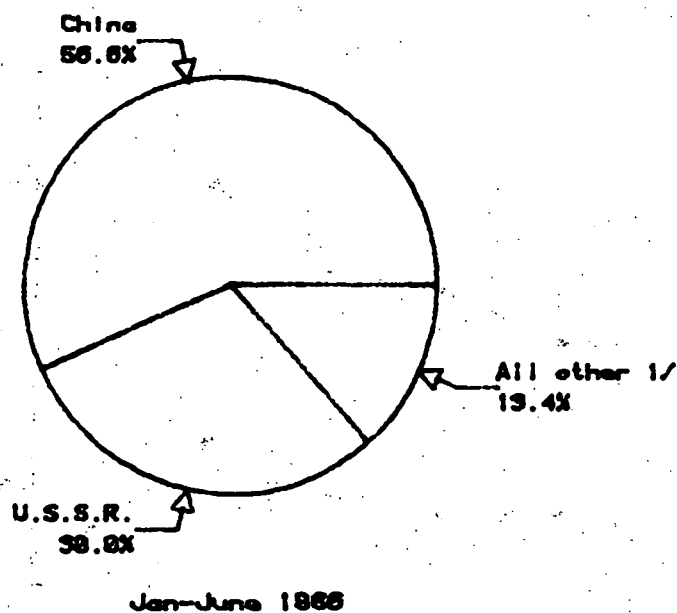
(In thousands of dollars)

Market	1985	1986	January-June--		April-June--	
			1986	1987	1986	1987
Albania-----	11,908	4,506	3,353	20	6	13
Bulgaria-----	103,489	95,865	75,066	35,952	9,462	27,851
China-----	3,796,200	3,076,023	1,759,725	1,554,198	844,382	694,943
Cuba-----	1,113	1,553	813	809	481	488
Czechoslovakia-----	62,623	67,535	28,906	26,367	17,425	15,319
East Germany-----	72,253	67,624	22,107	32,568	3,674	12,205
Hungary-----	92,094	88,216	34,921	43,521	21,401	15,506
Mongolia-----	32	77	51	736	5	726
North Korea-----	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland-----	233,702	145,155	73,088	103,954	40,625	51,361
Romania-----	206,451	249,226	166,526	117,699	58,966	53,451
U.S.S.R-----	2,421,948	1,246,831	931,832	651,033	349,334	500,707
Vietnam-----	19,875	29,986	13,369	11,498	6,543	5,523
Total-----	7,021,687	5,072,596	3,109,756	2,578,355	1,352,305	1,378,095
Total, U.S. exports to the world-----	206,925,312	206,376,202	102,507,207	112,914,514	50,493,169	58,737,572

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

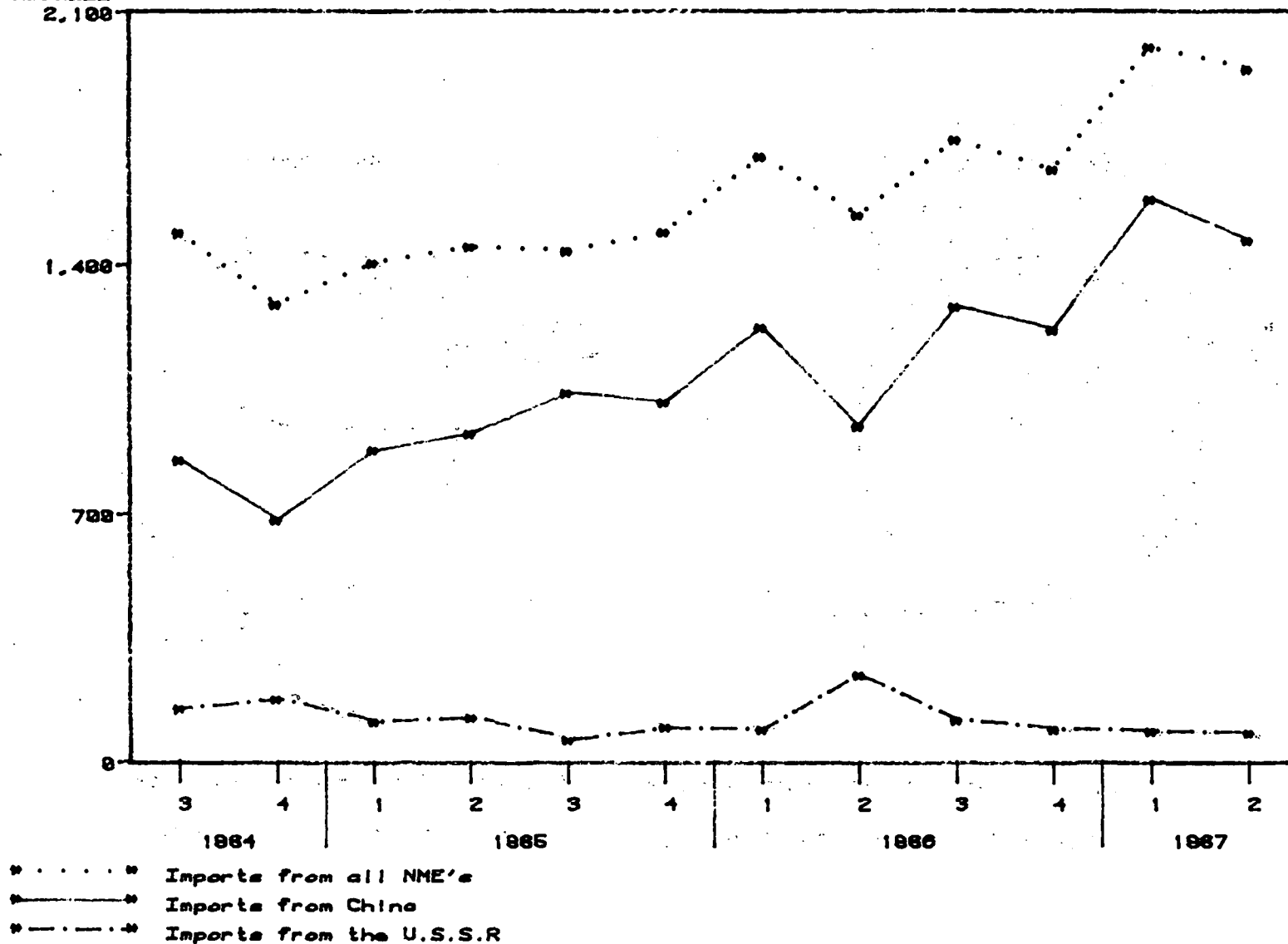
Figure 2.--Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987



1/ Poland, Romania, East Germany, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Vietnam, Albania, Cuba, Mongolia, and North Korea.

Figure 3.--U.S. Imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3rd quarter of 1984 through the 2nd quarter of 1987

million
dollars



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

1986. U.S. purchases from China increased by \$519.4 million to \$1.5 billion during the quarter under review. U.S. purchases from all the East European countries except East Germany were also higher than during April-June 1986, and imports from the region increased by \$47.2 million to \$392.2 million during the quarter under review. However, in a similar comparison, U.S. imports from the Soviet Union declined by \$165.2 million to \$82.4 million, with reduced purchases of gold bullion accounting for virtually all of the drop.

U.S. imports from the NME's increased by 21.7 percent from \$3.2 billion during January-June 1986 to \$3.9 billion during the corresponding period of 1987, with 70.0 percent of the increase attributable to higher purchases of apparel from China. U.S. imports from China increased by 40.5 percent, or by \$880.4 million, to \$3.1 billion during January-June 1987. At \$723.7 million, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe were slightly lower during January-June 1987 than during the corresponding period of 1986, owing primarily to a decline in purchases from Romania. Imports from the Soviet Union declined sharply, falling from \$340.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$169.7 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

China's share of U.S. imports from the NME's increased from 67.0 percent during January-June 1986 to 77.3 percent during the corresponding period of 1987 (figure 4). Romania's share of U.S. imports from the NME's declined by 3.9 percentage points to 9.0 percent during January-June 1987. In a similar comparison, the Soviet Union's share declined by 6.2 percentage points to 4.3 percent.

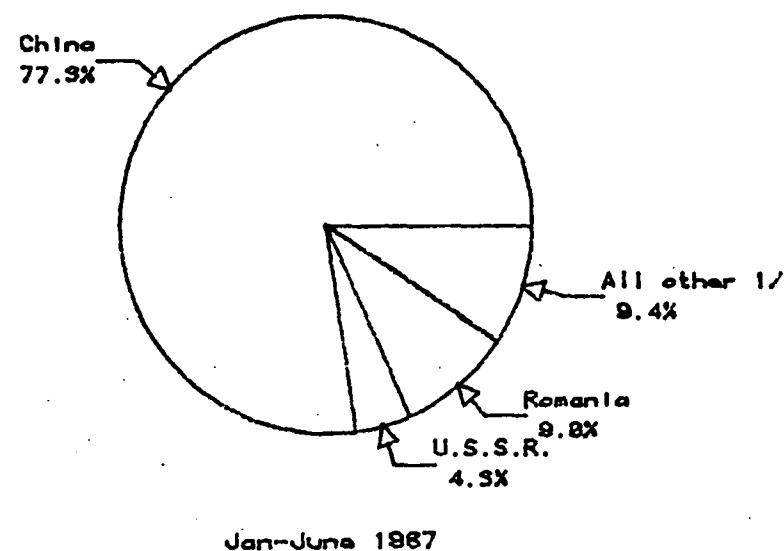
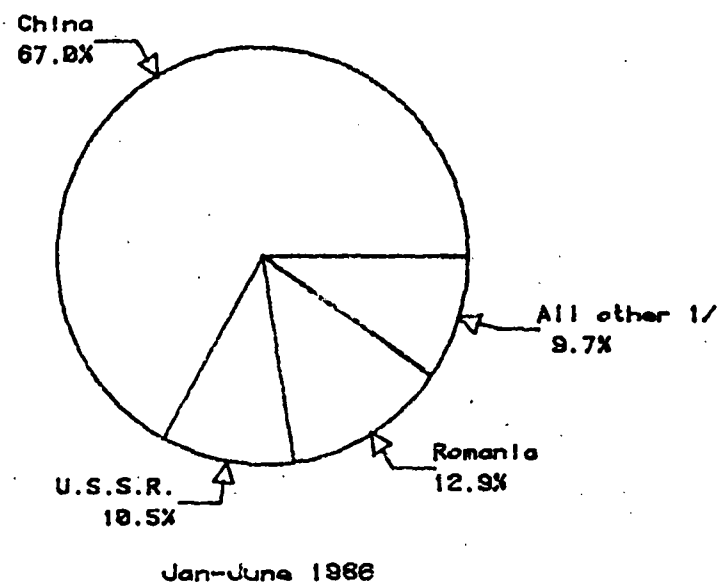
The U.S. deficit in trade with the NME's widened from \$133.3 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.4 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. The deterioration in the U.S. trade balance was mostly attributable to trade with China. The U.S. deficit in trade with China widened from \$412.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.5 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. The U.S. position in trade with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe also deteriorated. The U.S. surplus in trade with the Soviet Union narrowed from \$591.2 million during January-June 1986 to \$481.3 million during January-June 1987, and the U.S. deficit in trade with Eastern Europe widened from \$328.4 million to \$363.6 million.

U.S. Exports

Machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) remained the leading category among U.S. exports to the NME's, but sales of these products declined from \$1.2 billion during January-June 1986 to \$784.6 million during the corresponding period of 1987 (table 3). The decline in sales of these products was the single most important factor in the \$531.4 million decline in total exports to the NME's from January-June 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987. A decline in exports of soybeans, which are classified as inedible crude materials in Section 2 of the SITC, was the major reason for the decrease in exports of crude materials to the NME's. ^{1/} However, U.S. exports

^{1/} A minor factor in the decline in crude-material exports to the NME's was lower sales of cork and wood (SITC Division 24), which declined from \$122.8 million during January-June 1986 to \$83.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

Figure 4.--Relative shares of U.S. Imports from the nonmarket economy countries, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987



1/ Hungary, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Albania, Vietnam, North Korea, and Cuba.

Table 3.--U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/
by SITC Sections, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987

SITC Section	Total exports		Exports to the NME's	
	Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987
Value (million dollars)				
0. Food and live animals-----	8,085	8,689	412	548
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,352	1,703	9	10
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	8,823	9,388	639	293
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	4,231	3,680	69	68
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	580	419	14	17
5. Chemicals-----	11,252	12,879	382	493
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	7,112	8,575	106	149
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	47,982	51,968	1,239	785
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7,829	9,070	202	175
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	5,262	6,543	38	39
Total-----	102,507	112,915	3,110	2,578
Percent of total				
0. Food and live animals-----	7.9	7.7	13.3	21.2
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1.3	1.5	.3	.4
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	8.6	8.3	20.6	11.4
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	4.1	3.3	2.2	2.6
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	.6	.4	.4	.7
5. Chemicals-----	11.0	11.4	12.3	19.1
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	6.9	7.6	3.4	5.8
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	46.8	46.0	39.8	30.4
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7.6	8.0	6.5	6.8
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	5.1	5.8	1.2	1.5
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

of grain to the NME's, which account for most exports of food and live animals (SITC Section 0) to these countries, increased substantially from January-June 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987. U.S. exports of chemicals also increased. (Table 4 shows U.S. exports to the NME's by SITC Section and by country during the quarter under review.)

Machines and equipment 1/

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the NME's declined by 35.0 percent from \$1.4 billion during January-June 1986 to \$900.8 million during the corresponding period of 1987. The decline was mainly the result of a reduction in sales to China, but exports to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe also declined.

At \$291.1 million during the quarter under review, U.S. exports of machines and equipment to China were substantially below the levels of the preceding 5 quarters and 49.3 percent below that of April-June 1986. U.S. sales of machines and equipment to China during January-March 1987 were also below the level of the corresponding quarter of 1986. 2/ The result was a decline of 35.2 percent from \$1.2 billion during January-June 1986 to \$775.8 million during January-June 1987. The declines in exports of machines (and other products) to China probably reflect the Chinese Government's efforts to conserve foreign exchange.

U.S. exports to China in all but two of the two-digit divisions that make up the machines and equipment category declined from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987. Reduced shipments of nonroad vehicles (SITC Division 79) and machinery specialized for particular industries (SITC Division 72) accounted for 62.0 percent of the decline in total sales of machines and equipment to China. U.S. exports of nonroad vehicles to China dropped from \$409.4 million during January-June 1986 to \$253.0 million during January-June 1987, owing to a 98.6-percent decline in sales of diesel-electric railroad locomotives (table 5). 3/ During January-June 1986, 170 of these locomotives, valued at \$159.8 million, were shipped to China. However, only three, valued at \$2.2 million, were shipped during January-March 1987, and none were shipped during the quarter under review. The General Electric Co. has been shipping diesel-electric locomotives to China for nearly 3 years, and deliveries under the second of two contracts were nearly finished by March 1987. China's share

1/ Machines and equipment are defined here as exports classified in SITC Section 7 (machinery and transportation equipment), SITC Division 87 (professional, scientific, and controlling instruments and apparatus), and SITC Division 88 (photographic apparatus, equipment, and supplies, and optical goods, watches, and clocks). These categories account for most of the technology transfer that takes place through exports of commodities.

2/ For an analysis of recent trends in U.S. sales of machines and equipment to China, see 50th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 18, 20.

3/ The decline in sales of diesel-electric locomotives more than offset an increase in sales of new, nonmilitary airplanes to China, from \$186.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$202.8 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

Table 4.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	Albania	Bulgaria	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary
0. Food and live animals-----	-	10,996	65,326	-	139	3,666	179
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	1,640	-	-	1,010	-	787
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	4,526	88,976	3	5,986	715	124
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	297	-	-	-	5
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	1,004	164,300	329	3,651	2,104	2,757
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	225	72,251	2	716	225	1,978
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	13	6,699	241,269	-	2,878	4,940	7,396
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	2,725	57,069	15	749	376	1,822
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	35	5,447	140	190	179	458
Total-----	13	27,851	694,943	488	15,319	12,205	15,506
	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	23,597	332	322,230	-	426,466
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	2,721	-	67	-	6,225
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	2,689	35,663	9,025	-	147,707
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	9	13,806	23,255	-	37,372
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-	-	8,067	-	8,075
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	3,975	537	73,266	11	251,934
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	6	-	2,126	402	11,788	-	89,717
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	715	-	8,532	2,326	15,788	-	290,557
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	6	-	1,395	261	36,874	-	101,292
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	6,317	125	348	5,512	18,750
Total-----	726	-	51,361	53,451	500,707	5,523	1,378,095

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 5.--20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos., January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 ^{1/}

Schedule B no.	Commodity	Major NME customer	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1987 from Jan.-June 1986		Value of exports to all NME's in January- June 1987
			All NME's	World	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
	Substantially increased:				
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	U.S.S.R-----	1,234.0	-13.2	114,905
774.5025	Articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	do-----	949.0	24.9	5,916
607.0810	Carbon steel and iron waste and scrap, No. 1 heavy melting-----	China-----	794.4	-29.0	7,639
309.4242	Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	do-----	741.1	59.2	8,704
252.7810	Unbleached kraft linerboard-----	do-----	581.9	45.9	57,565
252.8230	Corrugating medium wrapping and packaging paper, weighing over 18 pounds but not over 92 pounds per ream-----	do-----	548.3	213.3	3,778
605.5620	Platinum metal (except alloys), not rolled-----	do-----	495.6	-15.5	3,347
684.6210	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and components thereof-----	do-----	453.5	-2.0	16,276
692.3820	Parts of tracklaying tractors-----	U.S.S.R-----	419.5	-11.9	3,159
711.8738	Parts of nonelectrical chromatographic instruments-----	do-----	418.2	27.0	3,356
	Substantially decreased:				
690.0510	Locomotives and tenders, diesel-electric, rail-service type-----	China-----	-98.6	-96.9	2,250
692.3160	Tracklaying tractors, new, with a net engine horsepower rating of 345 horsepower and over-----	do-----	-98.2	-64.9	790
692.1680	Special-purpose motor vehicles, nonmilitary, n.s.p.f-----	do-----	-97.4	-53.4	750
310.0010	Textured yarns, of polyester-----	do-----	-97.0	-67.8	904
692.1660	Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling equipment-----	Hungary-----	-96.6	-76.0	564
446.1561	Synthetic rubber, not containing fillers, pigments, or rubber- processing chemicals, n.s.p.f-----	China-----	-92.9	-9.2	794
818.3100	Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity-----	Romania-----	-92.6	62.3	587
664.0591	Parts, n.e.s., of levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, n.s.p.f-----	China-----	-88.4	-18.3	1,291
444.2120	Vinyl resins n.s.p.f. derived from vinyl acetate-----	do-----	-87.5	-16.9	896
709.6320	X-ray apparatus n.s.p.f., and parts thereof, for medical or dental use-----	Poland-----	-86.8	-3.3	1,709

^{1/} Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

of U.S. exports of these locomotives to the world declined from 87.1 percent during January-June 1986 to 39.9 percent during the corresponding period of 1987 (table 6). U.S. sales to China of machinery specialized for particular industries declined from \$200.8 million during January-June 1986 to \$95.4 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

U.S. exports to China of professional, scientific, and controlling instruments and apparatus (SITC Division 87) declined by \$41.6 million to \$84.6 million during January-June 1987. In a similar comparison, sales of electrical machinery (SITC Division 77) declined by \$34.1 million to \$31.3 million.

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the Soviet Union declined by 45.0 percent from \$102.8 million during January-June 1986 to \$56.5 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Much of the decline in sales to the Soviet Union may be attributed to a reduction in exports of tracklaying tractors with a net horsepower rating of 345 or higher. Sales to the Soviet Union of these large tractors, which are used in the construction of pipelines, declined from \$38.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$313,000 during the corresponding period of 1987.

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to Eastern Europe declined by 19.8 percent from \$84.4 million during January-June 1986 to \$67.7 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

Grains

U.S. grain exports to the NME's increased from 2.9 million metric tons (mt), valued at \$325.4 million, during January-June 1986 to 6.7 million mt, valued at \$487.1 million, during the corresponding period of 1987. Virtually all of the increase was the result of a surge in exports of corn and wheat during the quarter under review.

U.S. exports of wheat to the NME's jumped from 49,907 million mt, valued at \$8.6 million, during January-June 1986 to 1.5 million mt, valued at \$114.9 million, during January-June 1987 as shipments of wheat to the Soviet Union, Poland, and China began under the Export Enhancement Program (EEP). ^{1/} Shipments under the program began during January-March 1987 with exports to Poland of 0.2 million mt of wheat, valued at \$15.3 million, and increased during the next quarter, when the first shipments were made to the Soviet Union and China.

Shipments of wheat to the NME's during the quarter under review totaled 1.3 million mt and were valued at \$99.6 million. Shipments to the Soviet Union amounted to 0.8 million mt, valued at \$61.8 million, and those to China totaled 0.3 million mt, valued at \$18.5 million. The shipments to the Soviet Union, which represented just under one-fifth of the total amount the country pledged to buy under the program, were the first wheat sales to that country

^{1/} During the first quarter of 1987, the U.S. Government offered to subsidize wheat exports in the following amounts to three NME's: China (1 million mt), Poland (0.5 million mt), and Romania (250,000 mt). On April 30, 1987, the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) announced that the Soviet Union would be offered 4 million mt of wheat under EEP. (50th Quarterly Report . . . , pp. 37-38.)

Table 6.--20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1987, by Schedule B nos., January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 1/

Schedule B no.	Commodity	Major NME customer	Share of total exports accounted for by NME's		Value of exports to all NME's in January- June 1987 1,000 dollars
			Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987	
			Percent		
155.2045	Crystalline or dry amorphous sugars, sirups, and molasses from cane or beets, n.s.p.f.	China-----	.0	98.4	15,636
674.3248	Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines n.s.p.f., new, valued at least \$2,500 each, horizontal spindle	-----do-----	.0	88.6	1,337
660.1018	Water tube stationary steam generating boilers, with a steam capacity of over 400,000 pounds of steam per hour	-----do-----	42.7	66.6	1,553
475.4510	Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating oil	U.S.S.R-----	1.7	63.6	4,554
680.2020	Check taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices n.s.p.f., of copper or copper alloys, 125 pounds working pressure and over	China-----	.0	59.8	1,384
661.1267	Gas compressors n.s.p.f., including reciprocating and rotary, over 250 but not over 1,000 horsepower	-----do-----	.0	57.4	6,475
790.5570	Pressure sensitive tape having a rubberized textile backing, except surgical or medicated tape and tape of unwoven fiber	U.S.S.R-----	.1	56.6	5,533
338.2936	Woven fabrics, of polyester, n.s.p.f.	China-----	1.1	56.5	7,291
670.4365	Parts of bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines, n.s.p.f.	-----do-----	.0	53.9	1,320
252.8230	Corrugating medium wrapping and packaging paper, weighing over 18 pounds but not over 92 pounds per ream	-----do-----	25.2	52.2	3,778
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity	Poland-----	46.7	52.1	24,434
674.2004	Hot rolling mills for ferrous metal, except tube rolling, and parts thereof	China-----	85.8	50.2	3,770
475.4555	Insulating or transformer oils	U.S.S.R-----	38.1	49.7	5,571
357.8020	Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires, of cellulosic fibers	China-----	.0	43.2	8,583
338.2932	Woven fabrics, wholly of polyester, containing textured yarns, over 5 ounces per square yard	-----do-----	.5	41.3	4,546
674.3216	Single-station boring, drilling, and milling machines, and multi-station transfer machines	-----do-----	18.2	40.6	3,235
690.0510	Locomotives and tenders, diesel-electric, rail-service type	-----do-----	87.1	39.9	2,250
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing	U.S.S.R-----	32.5	39.6	31,677
100.8300	Live swine	China-----	45.7	39.1	1,071
475.6750	White mineral oil, except medicinal grade	U.S.S.R-----	.0	35.7	2,984

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-June 1987 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

since 1985. 1/ The wheat shipped to China during the quarter under review represented a little over one-quarter of its initial purchase commitment and was almost triple the value of sales to the country during all of 1986. 2/ The rest of the wheat shipped during April-June 1987 was exported to Poland, bringing total exports to that country during the first half of 1987 to 0.5 million mt (\$34.5 million). 3/ U.S. wheat sales to Poland during January-June 1986 amounted to only \$2.6 million.

After declining by 74.5 percent in value from January-March 1986 to January-March 1987, U.S. corn exports to the NME's increased by 492.2 percent from \$51.4 million during April-June 1986 to \$304.6 million during the quarter under review. During April-June 1986, the only NME customer for U.S. corn was the Soviet Union. Shipments to that country increased from 0.5 million mt to 3.5 million mt, valued at \$253.8 million, during April-June 1987. Sales to China and Eastern Europe during the quarter under review were valued at \$36.5 million and \$14.2 million, respectively.

The net result was a 17.5-percent increase in corn exports from \$316.8 million during January-June 1986 to \$372.2 million during the corresponding period of 1987. The quantity exported increased from 2.9 million mt to 5.1 million mt, but the unit value decreased from \$109.61/mt to \$72.42/mt. The Soviet Union was the leading customer for U.S. corn during both periods. The value of sales to that country increased slightly from \$268.6 million during January-June 1986 to \$275.6 million during the corresponding period of 1987, and the quantity exported increased from 2.5 million mt to 3.8 million mt. No corn was exported to China during January-June 1986, but 1.0 million mt, valued at \$72.4 million, were shipped during the corresponding period of 1987, with shipments approximately evenly divided between the two quarters. The jump in U.S. corn sales to China, which amounted to only \$4.2 million during 1986, probably reflects the rapid development of the country's livestock industry. 4/ Sales to Eastern Europe declined from \$48.2 million (0.4 million mt) during January-June 1986 to \$24.2 million (0.3 million mt) during the corresponding period of 1987, owing to lower sales to Romania and Bulgaria. Sales to Romania plunged from \$15.6 million during January-June 1986 to nil during the corresponding period of 1987, and sales to Bulgaria declined from \$22.3 million to \$12.5 million.

1/ For further information, see "Soviet Union Agrees to Buy U.S. Wheat Under Subsidy Program" in the section on developments in U.S. commercial relations with the NME's.

2/ The U.S. Government subsequently offered to sell China an additional 1 million mt of wheat under EEP. China accepted both U.S. offers and is stepping up imports of wheat from other sources as well. As of August, it had reportedly committed to buy 13 million mt of grain, the bulk of which is believed to be wheat. This development may reflect a decision to build up wheat stocks while the world market price is relatively low. (East Europe Agriculture, August 1987, p. 25.)

3/ No wheat was shipped to Romania (or to any other NME) during January-June 1987.

4/ 50th Quarterly Report . . . , pp. 24-25.

Chemicals

Owing to an increase in sales to China, U.S. exports of chemicals (SITC Section 5) to the NME's increased by 29.1 percent from \$382.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$493.2 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Shipments to the Soviet Union declined by \$2.6 million to \$133.0 million during the latter period. Chemical exports to Eastern Europe fell by \$10.7 million to \$39.1 million, as sales to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Romania declined.

U.S. exports of chemicals to China increased by 63.5 percent from \$196.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$320.5 million during the corresponding period of 1987, and its share in U.S. chemical sales to the NME's rose to 65.0 percent. Almost 60 percent of the gain in chemical sales to China was attributable to increased shipments of manufactured fertilizers (SITC Division 56). Sales of these fertilizers to China jumped from \$17.9 million during January-June 1986 to \$92.2 million during January-June 1987, probably as a consequence of the Government's efforts to increase grain production. 1/ Exports to China of several other chemical product groups, including organic chemicals (SITC Division 51), inorganic chemicals (SITC Division 52), and medicinal and pharmaceutical products (SITC Division 54), also gained. However, sales of artificial resins and plastic materials (SITC Division 58) to China declined by 28.7 percent from \$108.8 million during January-June 1986 to \$77.6 million during the corresponding period of 1987. 2/

Soybeans

U.S. exports of soybeans to the NME's plunged from 1.9 million mt, valued at \$391.6 million, during January-June 1986 to 0.5 million mt, valued at \$91.5 million, during the corresponding period of 1987. The decline was almost entirely the result of a decrease in shipments to the Soviet Union from 1.5 million mt, valued at \$313.0 million, to nil during January-June 1987. 3/

1/ For additional information on this point, see 50th Quarterly Report . . ., p. 23. As a result of the jump in sales to China, total sales of manufactured fertilizers to the NME's increased from \$165.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$230.0 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Sales to the Soviet Union, the leading NME market for manufactured fertilizers in both periods, declined by \$7.3 million to \$119.2 million during January-June 1987. In a similar comparison, sales of manufactured fertilizers to Eastern Europe declined by \$2.8 million to \$18.5 million.

2/ Owing to the decline in sales to China, U.S. exports of artificial resins and plastic materials to the NME's declined from \$110.0 million during January-June 1986 to \$81.0 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Nonetheless, it remained the second largest product grouping among U.S. chemical exports to the NME's.

3/ At about 1.9 million mt, Soviet imports of soybeans from all sources during 1986 were sharply higher than during the previous year. USDA predicts that total Soviet imports of soybeans will be lower during 1987, with Argentina, China, and Brazil supplying the bulk of these imports. The projection is based on the greater availability of grain for livestock feeding, limitations on hard-currency supplies, and the price differential between soybeans and grain on the world market. (U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, USSR Situation and Outlook Report, [RS-87-4] May 1987, p. 40.)

The value of soybean exports to Bulgaria also declined sharply, falling from \$9.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$4.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

In contrast, exports of soybeans to Romania increased from \$49.5 million during January-June 1986 to \$56.7 million during the corresponding period of 1987. In a similar comparison, sales to China rose from \$19.4 million to \$30.6 million.

U.S. Imports

U.S. imports from the NME's increased by \$704.5 million from January-June 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987 (table 7). During both periods, U.S. imports from the NME's were dominated by apparel and other items classified as miscellaneous manufactured articles in Section 8 of the SITC. Almost entirely owing to higher purchases of apparel and other products from China, U.S. imports of miscellaneous manufactured articles reached \$2.0 billion during January-June 1987 (table 8). The share of miscellaneous manufactured articles among U.S. imports from the NME's rose from 36.0 percent during January-June 1986 to 51.1 percent during the corresponding period of 1987.

Mineral fuels (SITC Section 3), which ranked second among U.S. imports from the NME's during January-June 1986, dropped to third place behind manufactured goods classified by chief material (SITC Section 6) during January-June 1987. U.S. purchases of mineral fuels from the NME's, which consisted almost entirely of petroleum and petroleum products, declined from \$661.5 million during January-June 1986 to \$474.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987. U.S. imports classified in Section 6 from the NME's increased from \$485.6 million to \$614.0 million, with approximately one-third of the increase attributable to higher purchases of textiles. (Table 9 shows U.S. imports from the NME's by SITC Section and by country during the quarter under review.)

Textiles and apparel

U.S. imports of apparel and clothing accessories (SITC Division 84) from the NME's increased by 71.1 percent from \$739.2 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.3 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. Almost 94 percent of the increase was attributable to a rise in purchases from China, the leading NME supplier of apparel to the U.S. market, from \$690.4 million to \$1.2 billion. ^{1/} The increase in imports of Chinese apparel reflects new shipments from China that entered the United States directly as well as the release from bond of merchandise embargoed during 1986, when shipments in nearly 30 categories of apparel exceeded the quotas set in the U.S.-China textile agreement. ^{2/}

^{1/} Higher purchases from Eastern Europe were a minor factor in the increase in U.S. imports of apparel from the NME's. U.S. imports from the region increased by 66.7 percent from \$48.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$81.2 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

^{2/} To avoid disrupting the U.S. market, the embargoed merchandise was released from warehouses gradually during the first and second quarters of 1987. (50th Quarterly Report . . . , p. 29.)

Table 7.--U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)							
Source	1985	1986	January-June--		April-June--		
			1986	1987	1986	1987	
Albania-----	3,009	3,194	847	1,193	479	536	
Bulgaria-----	34,038	49,684	15,160	22,339	8,596	10,911	
China-----	3,863,385	4,671,469	2,171,813	3,052,172	947,740	1,467,151	
Cuba-----	-	31	28	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia-----	74,909	85,284	39,743	41,526	17,218	25,852	
East Germany-----	90,290	85,265	42,556	38,756	22,494	18,733	
Hungary-----	216,618	223,938	104,008	127,118	48,850	70,669	
Mongolia-----	3,111	1,081	652	813	311	246	
North Korea-----	30	2	-	-	-	-	
Poland-----	217,037	230,953	109,905	138,400	54,919	71,698	
Romania-----	881,301	750,018	417,652	355,540	192,909	194,354	
U.S.S.R-----	406,919	554,923	340,659	169,703	247,569	82,407	
Vietnam-----	25	201	72	-	-	-	
Total-----	5,790,671	6,656,044	3,243,095	3,947,559	1,541,086	1,942,557	
Total, U.S. imports from the world-----	343,553,150	368,656,594	182,611,089	191,571,386	90,127,681	99,626,705	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 8.--U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/
by SITC Sections, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987

SITC Section	Total imports		Imports from the NME's	
	Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987
Value (million dollars)				
0. Food and live animals-----	10,598	10,277	197	282
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,682	1,812	23	24
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	5,409	5,525	72	89
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	20,430	19,122	662	474
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	282	230	2	1
5. Chemicals-----	7,455	7,649	301	179
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	24,030	25,681	486	614
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	79,492	85,597	114	229
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	25,630	29,922	1,166	2,016
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	7,603	5,757	221	39
Total-----	182,611	191,571	3,243	3,948
Percent of total				
0. Food and live animals-----	5.8	5.4	6.1	7.1
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	.9	.9	.7	.6
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	11.2	10.0	20.4	12.0
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	.2	.1	.1	2/
5. Chemicals-----	4.1	4.0	9.3	4.5
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	13.2	13.4	15.0	15.6
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	43.5	44.7	3.5	5.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	14.0	15.6	36.0	51.1
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	4.2	3.0	6.8	1.0
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table 9.--U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)							
SITC Section	Albania	Bulgaria	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary
0. Food and live animals-----	-	560	73,911	-	8,541	22	18,507
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	4,054	1,407	-	195	61	152
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	535	1	35,900	-	347	-	533
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	3,737	119,401	-	-	306	224
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	645	-	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	1,246	48,923	-	876	3,983	7,181
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	96	203,814	-	7,687	10,615	10,733
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	439	92,774	-	2,119	1,368	16,519
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	743	872,910	-	5,592	2,192	16,407
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1	36	17,465	-	495	186	413
Total-----	536	10,911	1,467,151	-	25,852	18,733	70,669
	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total
0. Food and live animals-----	38	-	37,297	3,941	347	-	143,165
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	152	-	64	369	3,674	-	10,128
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	39	-	79	1,096	5,291	-	43,820
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-	101,829	29,883	-	255,380
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	645
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	1,983	2,536	13,405	-	80,133
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	14	-	15,664	36,401	26,740	-	311,762
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	5,793	10,232	1,417	-	130,661
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	10,294	37,430	1,259	-	946,828
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	3	-	524	520	391	-	20,035
Total-----	246	-	71,698	194,354	82,407	-	1,942,557

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

The largest subgroups among U.S. apparel imports from China were women's, girls', and infants' outerwear, other than knitted or crocheted (SITC Group 843), which increased from \$309.3 million to \$467.8 million; knitted outer garments (SITC Group 845), which increased from \$114.1 million to \$227.9 million; and men's and boys' outer garments, other than knitted (SITC Group 842), which increased from \$100.9 million to \$193.1 million.

U.S. imports of other textile products such as yarns, fabrics, and household articles (SITC Division 65) from the NME's increased by 16.3 percent from \$255.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$297.4 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Almost 80 percent of the increase was attributable to higher purchases from China, which rose from \$235.3 million to \$268.6 million in a similar comparison.

In a much noted development, the Soviet Union, which has traditionally sold only insignificant quantities of fabric to the United States, began to expand its shipments of cotton sheeting to the United States in March 1987. By the end of June, 12 to 13 million square yards of the Soviet fabric, valued at \$3.8 million, had entered the United States. 1/ U.S. purchases of woven cotton fabrics (SITC Group 652) from the Soviet Union were valued at only \$77,000 during the corresponding period of 1986, and amounted to only \$133,000 during the full year.

U.S. imports from China of apparel and textiles combined increased by 56.9 percent from \$925.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$1.5 billion during the corresponding period of 1987; those from all the NME's rose from \$994.9 million to \$1.6 billion. In quantity terms, China was the world's leading supplier of textiles and apparel to the U.S. market during the first half of 1987. 2/ However, in value terms, China ranked fourth among U.S. suppliers, behind Hong Kong, Korea, and Taiwan.

Petroleum and petroleum products

U.S. imports of petroleum and petroleum products (SITC Division 33) from the NME's decreased by 28.3 percent from \$661.5 million during January-June 1986 to \$474.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987, as purchases of both crude oil (SITC Group 333) and refined petroleum products (SITC Group 334) from China dropped off sharply. Imports from China of petroleum and

1/ According to Customs officials, most of the Soviet fabric was not labeled with the country of origin as required by U.S. law. Therefore, unlabeled Soviet fabric was held in Customs warehouses and not recorded as imports for consumption until it was properly labeled.

Representatives of the U.S. textile industry have stated that Soviet cotton sheeting was being sold in the United States at about half the price of the domestic product. In July, U.S. and Soviet negotiators met to discuss textile shipments, but did not reach agreement on an appropriate level of shipments. The United States then imposed a quota limiting sheeting shipments to 4.4 million square yards during the year beginning on July 22, 1987. (U.S. International Trade Commission, Office of Industries, Monthly Import/Business Review, September 1987, pp. 5-6.)

2/ This ranking was calculated on the basis of square yard equivalents, which are used to measure and monitor U.S. imports of textiles and apparel under the Multifiber Arrangement. The product coverage differs somewhat from that of SITC Divisions 65 and 84.

petroleum products combined fell \$187.4 million to \$226.9 million. Imports of petroleum products from Romania also declined, by \$21.5 million to \$199.2 million during January-June 1987, but this was a minor factor in the overall decline. In contrast, imports of petroleum and petroleum products from the Soviet Union increased by \$20.1 million to \$43.9 million during January-June 1987. 1/

U.S. imports of crude petroleum from China declined by 41.4 percent from \$302.1 million during January-June 1986 to \$177.0 million during the corresponding period of 1987. The decline was the result of a reduction in purchases, from 17.1 million barrels (bbl) to 11.4 million bbl, combined with a decline in unit value, from \$17.70 per barrel to \$15.46 per barrel.

U.S. imports of refined petroleum products from the NME's declined by 16.7 percent from \$353.2 million during January-June 1986 to \$294.2 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Purchases of mixtures of hydrocarbons declined by 98.9 percent to \$2.1 million during January-June 1987, with reduced purchases from Romania accounting for virtually all of the decline (table 10). In a similar comparison, imports from the NME's of naphthas derived from petroleum declined by 84.3 percent to \$8.1 million, as purchases from Romania and China declined from \$51.4 million to nil. U.S. imports of leaded gasoline declined from \$70.8 million to \$33.6 million, owing entirely to a reduction in purchases from China. Imports of heavy fuel oils declined from \$26.8 million to \$18.0 million, owing primarily to lower purchases from the Soviet Union.

However, purchases of unleaded gasoline from the NME's jumped from \$12.4 million during January-June 1986 to \$190.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987, displacing crude petroleum as the leading import from the NME's during the latter period. The increase in purchases of unleaded gasoline was entirely the result of increased imports from Romania. U.S. imports of light fuel oils increased from nil to \$36.8 million, with Romania and the Soviet Union as the major NME suppliers.

Other miscellaneous manufactured articles

U.S. imports of miscellaneous manufactures (SITC Division 89) from the NME's increased by 82.8 percent from \$251.6 million during January-June 1986 to \$459.9 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Virtually all of this increase was attributable to higher purchases from China. U.S. imports of children's toys and games (SITC Subgroup 8942) from China more than doubled, rising from \$113.2 million to \$231.1 million. U.S. purchases from China of other miscellaneous manufactures (SITC Group 899) increased by 73.4 percent from \$65.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$114.0 million

1/ During January-June 1987, these imports consisted entirely of refined petroleum products. During the corresponding period of 1986, imports from the Soviet Union classified in this division included \$2.9 million in purchases of crude petroleum.

Table 10.--20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 1/

TSUSA item no.	Commodity	Major NME supplier	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1987 from Jan.-June 1986		Value of imports from all NME's in January- June 1987
			All NME's	World	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
	Substantially increased:				
475.2528	Unloaded gasoline-----	Romania-----	1,439.9	21.1	190,282
384.9140	Women's coats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or longer, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented-----	do-----	689.6	24.4	7,515
338.5963	Woven fabrics of man-made fibers, twills, wholly of spun yarns, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard-----	China-----	656.7	82.4	4,627
366.2600	Towels n.s.p.f., of cotton, not ornamented-----	do-----	519.9	108.1	4,690
381.4860	Men's or boys' denim coats n.s.p.f., not knit, valued over \$4 each-----	do-----	493.4	82.6	8,333
381.9580	Boys' trousers and slacks, of man-made fibers, not knit-----	do-----	488.8	64.8	5,314
114.4557	Shrimp, raw, peeled-----	do-----	476.4	51.9	18,347
381.0240	Men's or boys' cotton knit shirts n.s.p.f., ornamented-----	do-----	474.9	58.7	5,369
384.0905	Women's cotton dresses, lace, net, or ornamented, not knit-----	do-----	401.5	65.9	3,962
384.8045	Women's knit shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented-----	do-----	375.3	45.3	13,399
	Substantially decreased:				
475.6530	Mixtures of hydrocarbons n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than condensate derived wholly from natural gas-----	do-----	-98.9	-80.2	2,059
480.3000	Urea, n.e.s-----	U.S.S.R-----	-96.8	-31.9	2,027
384.9445	Women's skirts, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented-----	Romania-----	-88.2	29.0	1,427
475.3500	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)-----	U.S.S.R-----	-84.3	-39.6	8,062
480.6510	Ammonium nitrate-----	Bulgaria-----	-78.8	-48.3	1,409
741.0600	Cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung and not set-----	China-----	-74.4	-29.1	616
618.0200	Aluminum, other than alloys of aluminum-----	Romania-----	-70.9	-7.5	7,051
381.8930	Men's or boys' shirts, other than sweatshirts, T-shirts or tank tops, of man-made fibers, knit-----	do-----	-65.7	10.1	1,630
384.4735	Women's corduroy trousers and slacks, not ornamented-----	China-----	-65.2	-27.0	1,620
692.3460	Parts for agricultural tractors-----	Romania-----	-65.0	2.8	722

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of imports in both January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

during the corresponding period of 1987, largely owing to a jump in purchases of silk artificial flowers. 1/ U.S. imports of silk artificial flowers from China increased by 119.0 percent to \$59.6 million during January-June 1987.

U.S. purchases of travel goods and handbags (SITC Group 831) from China also increased, from \$77.7 million during January-June 1986 to \$139.4 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Women's handbags and purses from China were one of the product categories that met the East-West Trade Monitoring System's criteria for rapid growth and import penetration. 2/ U.S. imports of footwear (SITC Division 85) from China rose from \$36.9 million during January-June 1986 to \$64.9 million during the corresponding period of 1987.

Other imports

From January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, U.S. imports of machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) from the NME's doubled, reaching \$228.9 million during the latter period. Virtually all of the increase was attributable to higher purchases from China, which jumped from \$49.6 million during January-June 1986 to \$164.3 million during January-June 1987. The leading categories among U.S. imports of Chinese machinery and transportation equipment were telecommunications equipment, sound recording, and reproducing apparatus and equipment (SITC Division 76), which rose from \$15.7 million to \$82.0 million; and electrical machinery, apparatus, and appliances (SITC Division 77), which rose from \$14.6 million to \$42.7 million. U.S. purchases of machinery and transportation equipment from Eastern Europe remained virtually unchanged at \$62.5 million during January-June 1987.

U.S. imports of chemicals (SITC Section 5) from the NME's declined by 40.3 percent from \$300.6 million during January-June 1986 to \$179.4 million during the corresponding period of 1987, mostly owing to sharp reductions in purchases of two products. U.S. purchases of urea from NME suppliers (the Soviet Union, Romania, and East Germany) totaled \$63.1 million during January-June 1986, but imports during January-March 1987 amounted to only \$2.0 million, with the Soviet Union as the sole NME supplier. 3/ No urea was imported from the NME's during the quarter under review. U.S. imports of mixtures of industrial organic chemicals from Romania, the sole NME supplier, totaled \$42.9 million during January-June 1986, but the product was not imported during the corresponding period of 1987.

1/ Silk artificial flowers are often made of polyester rather than silk, which is more expensive and less durable. U.S. demand for silk artificial flowers is increasing because consumers consider them more attractive and more natural looking than artificial flowers made of plastic. (44th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 64 and 65.)

2/ See "The East-West Trade Monitoring System: Sixth Annual Analysis of Manufactured Imports from the NME's" later in this report.

3/ Antidumping investigations on imports of urea from East Germany, the Soviet Union, and Romania were instituted in July 1986. During the quarter under review, the Commission made affirmative final determinations in all of them. For details, see "U.S. Administrative Actions Affecting Imports from the NME's" in the section on commercial developments.

U.S. imports of food and live animals (SITC Section 0) from the NME's increased by 42.8 percent from \$197.5 million during January-June 1986 to \$282.1 million during the corresponding period of 1987. During the latter period, fish, crustaceans, and molluscs (SITC Division 03) edged out meat and meat preparations (SITC Division 01) as the leading two-digit category within this section. U.S. imports of fish, crustaceans, and molluscs from the NME's more than doubled, rising to \$93.5 million during January-June 1987, with most of the increase attributable to higher purchases from China. U.S. imports of meat and meat preparations from the NME's, virtually all of which were supplied by East European countries, also increased, rising 19.4 percent to \$88.1 million during January-June 1987.

U.S. imports of gold bullion from the Soviet Union, which had skyrocketed from \$219,000 during April-June 1985 to \$153.8 million during April-June 1986, plunged to \$60,000 during the quarter under review.

Table 11 shows U.S. import items for which the NME's collectively accounted for the largest market share in January-June 1987. Two of them were handmade lace items, a category that met the criteria for selection in this year's run of the East-West Trade Monitoring System.

Table 11.--20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1987, by TSUSA items, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987 ^{1/}

TSUSA item no.	Commodity	Major NME supplier	Share of total imports accounted for by NME's		Value of imports from all NME's in January- June 1987 1,000 dollars
			Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987	
			Percent		
306.4293	Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted-----	China-----	100.0	100.0	1,071
416.4000	Tungstic acid-----	do-----	91.4	100.0	1,052
365.0000	Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per pound-----	do-----	92.4	98.9	4,585
384.5214	Infants' diapers, of cotton, not knit-----	do-----	67.8	98.2	1,324
365.5610	Lace or net furnishings formed by applique, machine-made or handmade, subject to textile agreements, of cotton-----	do-----	80.0	96.2	2,533
748.5520	Feather sleeping bags-----	do-----	84.7	94.4	1,357
338.5949	Woven printcloth fabrics, of man-made fibers, over 85 percent noncellulosic, less than 5 ounces per square yard, spun-----	do-----	81.2	93.2	2,098
186.3000	Bristles, crude or processed-----	do-----	92.6	92.4	4,826
702.3785	Headwear of vegetable materials n.s.p.f., not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed, not bleached and not colored-----	do-----	82.7	91.4	1,003
140.3000	Dried, desiccated or dehydrated garlic-----	do-----	75.3	91.0	1,148
417.4000	Ammonium tungstate-----	do-----	77.4	89.6	5,728
381.3905	Men's or boys' jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, knit, not ornamented-----	Romania-----	88.3	86.2	3,337
370.6020	Colored cotton handkerchiefs, hemmed or hemstitched, not over 50s average yarn number, not ornamented-----	China-----	67.4	84.5	1,258
632.3440	Mercury, other than waste and scrap-----	do-----	4.6	83.1	1,265
222.5700	Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s-----	do-----	79.7	81.6	2,262
452.1200	Cassia oil-----	do-----	71.1	80.8	3,878
145.5500	Walnuts, other than pickled, immature walnuts-----	do-----	29.5	79.4	2,053
411.8000	Sulfathiazole and sodium sulfathiazole-----	Poland-----	74.4	78.8	1,048
363.4505	Cotton blankets, valued not over 47.5 cents per pound-----	China-----	2/	78.4	1,564
455.4000	Inedible gelatin and animal glue, valued under 40 cents per pound-----	do-----	51.0	77.8	1,155

^{1/} Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-June 1987 are included in this table.

^{2/} TSUSA item 363.4505, along with TSUSA item 363.4510, was created on Aug. 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 363.4500.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING U.S. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS
WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Soviet Union Agrees to Buy U.S. Wheat Under Subsidy Program

On April 30, 1987, the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) announced that the Soviet Union had agreed to buy 4 million metric tons of U.S. wheat for delivery before September 30, the end of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. grain agreement year. The commitment was made after the United States offered the Soviets up to 4 million metric tons under the USDA's Export Enhancement Program (EEP). This program provides for wheat exporters to receive bonus amounts of Government-owned surplus commodities to cover the difference between the U.S. price they must pay for the grain and a lower selling price.

The sale marked a breakthrough that the United States had hoped would ensure Soviet compliance this year with the current long-term bilateral grain agreement. The terms of the second 5-year U.S.-U.S.S.R. agreement, which went into effect on October 1, 1983, call for the Soviet Union to import a minimum of 4 million metric tons of wheat and 4 million metric tons of corn annually. The overall minimum grain-import requirement is 9 million metric tons, although the Soviets may substitute 500,000 tons of soybeans or soybean meal for the additional 1 million metric tons of wheat or corn. For 2 consecutive years, Soviet imports of U.S. wheat were below the required minimum, amounting to 2.9 million metric tons during the second agreement year (October 1984-September 1985) and to only 153,000 metric tons during the third year. Prior to the commitment announced on April 30, the Soviet Union had purchased no U.S. wheat since October 1985. 1/

In contrast to the procedure used when the United States offered to sell wheat to the Soviet Union under the EEP in August 1986, the amount of the subsidy was not announced when the offer was made. 2/ Instead, U.S. wheat exporters were allowed to negotiate the terms of each contract with the Soviet Government's grain trading organization and then submit the proposed sale to the USDA's Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) for approval of the subsidy involved. According to a CCC official, the price of all 4 million metric tons, 3/ consisting mainly of hard red winter wheat, was \$80 per ton f.o.b.,

1/ For more detailed information on the Soviet Union's default on its commitment during the second and third years of the grain agreement, see 49th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 44-46. See also the footnote below on the shortfall in Soviet purchases of U.S. grain during the fourth year of the agreement (Oct. 1, 1986-Sept. 30, 1987).

2/ On Aug. 1, 1986, the USDA announced an offer to sell the Soviet Union up to 4 million metric tons of wheat at a price that provided for a commodity bonus to exporters of \$13 per metric ton. A short time later, during the last week of August, it increased the subsidy to \$15 per ton. The Soviets refused both offers, probably at least in part because the announcements of the amount of the subsidy at the time the offers were made gave other wheat-exporting countries the opportunity to underbid the United States.

3/ All of the sales were concluded by the end of May, but only 0.8 million metric tons of the wheat were exported during the second quarter (see the section on trade developments, above). The remainder was scheduled for shipment during July-September 1987.

and the weighted average of the bonuses awarded was \$41.52 per ton. 1/ The bonuses are in the form of so-called generic certificates that the exporters can redeem for wheat, corn, or other U.S. commodities.

As of the end of the second quarter, Soviet purchases of U.S. grain totaled 8.1 million metric tons, the 4 million metric tons of wheat bought under the subsidy program and 4.1 metric tons of corn. This meant that the Soviet Union would have to buy an additional 1 million metric tons of U.S. wheat or corn, or a combination of these grains, or 500,000 metric tons of soybeans or soybean meal for export by September 30 to meet the terms of the agreement. 2/

This wheat sale to the Soviet Union was by far the largest arrangement concluded to date under the EEP. However, two other NME's also accepted offers to buy U.S. wheat at subsidized prices. China agreed to buy 2 million metric tons, 3/ and Poland agreed to buy 1 million metric tons. 4/

President Continues Most-Favored-Nation Status For China, Hungary, and Romania

On June 2, 1987, President Reagan notified Congress of his decision to extend his general waiver authority under the emigration provisions (sec. 402) of the Trade Act of 1974 and to continue the applicable waivers granting most-favored nation (MFN) tariff treatment to products imported from China, Hungary, and Romania. Both the general waiver authority and any waivers in effect automatically expire on July 2 of each year unless extended by a Presidential determination not less than 30 days before the scheduled expiration date.

In his report to the Congress, the President stated that "Hungary has continued to take a relatively positive and constructive approach to emigration matters" and that "China continues to have a relatively open emigration policy." 5/ He noted that the U.S. embassy in Budapest issued almost exactly the same number of immigrant visas in 1986 as it did in 1985 and that the number issued by the U.S. embassy and consulates in China has increased every year since relations between the two countries were normalized in 1979. He reported, however, that the number of visas or other

1/ The subsidies ranged from \$39.63 per ton to \$45.08 per ton.

2/ As of Sept. 30, the Soviets had purchased no additional wheat or corn and only 68,200 metric tons of U.S. soybeans. The figure for wheat was adjusted upward to 4.1 million metric tons to take into account a slight overshipment under the subsidy program.

3/ An offer to sell 1 million metric tons of wheat to China was accepted during the first quarter, and the agreement on the second 1 million metric tons was announced on Aug. 18.

4/ Two offers were also accepted by Poland, each for 0.5 million metric tons. During the first quarter, the United States offered Romania 250,000 tons of wheat under the subsidy program, but it had made no purchases as of Sept. 30, 1987.

5/ Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 23, No. 22 (June 8, 1987), pp. 622-23.

documentation issued to individuals for legal departure from Romania to the United States declined from 2,913 in 1985 to 1,996 in 1986, but also noted that this number "still is substantial in human terms." 1/ President Reagan explained that he shares "the strong concern manifested among the public and in the Congress regarding many Romanian Government policies and practices regarding human, including religious, rights and the treatment of ethnic minorities." 2/ Nonetheless, he has concluded that "extension of MFN to Romania continues not only substantially to promote the objectives of the Act concerning emigration, but also to enable us to have an impact we would not have otherwise on human rights concerns and to help strengthen the extent of religious freedom in Romania." 3/ The President instructed the Secretary of State to continue to press for improvement and to continue the practice, initiated in 1986, of reporting to him and to the Congress every 6 months on conditions in the area of human rights in Romania.

Neither the House Ways and Means Committee's Subcommittee on Trade nor the Senate Finance Committee's Subcommittee on International Trade held a hearing this year on continuing MFN status for China, Hungary, and Romania. However, both the House and Senate versions of the trade bill include an amendment to suspend Romania's MFN status for 6 months. 4/

U.S. Administrative Actions Affecting Imports From the NME's

All of the antidumping cases involving imports from the NME's--a total of six that were instituted during 1986--were concluded during April-June 1987. A market disruption investigation instituted under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 during the previous quarter was also concluded. During the second quarter, no import-relief cases under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 were pending that involved NME suppliers, and no new investigations under U.S. trade laws were instituted on products imported from the NME's.

Antidumping investigations

The six antidumping investigations involved only two products (table 12). In investigations on tapered roller bearings from China, Hungary, and Romania, the Department of Commerce's International Trade Administration (ITA) made final determinations that imports of the product are being sold in the U.S. market at less than fair value, and the Commission made final determinations that an industry in the United States is being materially injured by reason of these imports. The ITA also found that critical circumstances exist with respect to imports of the product from Romania. In ruling on this determination, however, the Commission found that the material injury is not the result of massive imports from Romania to an extent that, in

1/ Ibid., p. 622.

2/ Ibid.

3/ Ibid., p. 623.

4/ An oversight hearing on the amendments for suspension was held by the House Foreign Affairs Committee's Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East on July 30.

Table 12.—Antidumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during January-June 1987

Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Preliminary Determinations			Final Determinations		
			Commission determination and date of vote	ITA		ITA		Commission determination and date of vote
				Determina- tion and date of publication	Weighted- average dumping margin (percent)	Determina- tion and date of publication	Weighted- average dumping margin (percent)	
China	Tapered roller bearings	731-TA-344 8-25-86	Affirmative 10-2-86	Affirmative: 2-6-87	9.65	Affirmative: 5-27-87	1/ 0.97	Affirmative 5-27-87
East Germany	Urea	731-TA-338 7-16-86	Affirmative 8-27-86	Affirmative: 1-2-87	144.11	Affirmative: 5-26-87 2/	44.80	Affirmative 6-25-87
Hungary	Tapered roller bearings	731-TA-341 8-25-86	Affirmative 10-2-86	Affirmative: 2-6-87	3.66	Affirmative: 5-8-87 3/	7.42	Affirmative 5-27-87
Romania	Urea	731-TA-339 7-16-86	Affirmative 8-27-86	Affirmative: 1-2-87	53.71	Affirmative: 5-26-87 4/	90.71	Affirmative 6-25-87
	Tapered roller bearings	731-TA-345 8-25-86	Affirmative 10-2-86	Affirmative: 2-6-87 5/	8.87	Affirmative: 5-8-87 6/	8.70	Affirmative 5-27-87 7/
Soviet Union	Urea	731-TA-310 7-16-86	Affirmative 8-27-86	Affirmative: 1-2-87	84.90	Affirmative: 5-26-87 9/	8/ 68.26, 53.23, 64.93	Affirmative 6-25-87

1/ This dumping margin applies to Premier Bearing & Equipment Ltd. and to all other exporters except China National Machinery and Equipment Import and Export Corp. (CMEC). CMEC was not included in the determination since no dumping margins were found for this exporter.

2/ The ITA made a determination that "critical circumstances" do not exist with respect to imports of the product from East Germany.

3/ The ITA made a determination that "critical circumstances" do not exist with respect to imports of the product from Hungary.

4/ The ITA made a determination that "critical circumstances" do not exist with respect to imports of the product from Romania.

5/ The ITA made a preliminary determination that "critical circumstances" exist with respect to imports of the product from Romania.

6/ The ITA made a final determination that "critical circumstances" exist with respect to imports of the product from Romania.

7/ The Commission made a negative determination on the question of material injury resulting from the existence of critical circumstances with respect imports of the product from Romania (see text for further details).

8/ The dumping margins, in the order listed, apply to Soguzpromexport (SPE), Philipp Bros., Ltd. and Philipp Bros., Inc. (Phibro), and all others.

9/ The ITA made a determination that "critical circumstances" do not exist with respect to imports of the product from the Soviet Union.

Source: Compiled from investigations database, Office of Economics, U.S. International Trade Commission, and Federal Register (various issues).

order to prevent such injury from recurring, it is necessary to impose antidumping duties retroactively.

In the three other antidumping cases concluded during the quarter under review, affirmative final determinations were also made by both the ITA and the Commission with respect to imports of urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union. In all three of the investigations, the petitioner in addition alleged that critical circumstances exist by reason of imports of the product from the NME suppliers. In each case, however, the ITA made a negative finding, and no action was required by the Commission on this part of the investigation.

Market disruption investigation

On May 22, 1987, the Commission voted unanimously that market disruption exists with respect to imports of ammonium paratungstate (APT) and tungstic acid from China. The determination was made in an investigation under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 that was instituted by the Commission on March 5, 1987. The investigation was requested by the United States Trade Representative, who was acting in response to a November 1986 request from the Refractory Metals Association. Section 406, which applies only to imports from Communist countries, defines market disruption to exist whenever "imports of an article, like or directly competitive with an article produced by such domestic industry, are increasing rapidly, either absolutely or relatively, so as to be a significant cause of material injury, or threat thereof, to such domestic industry." If the finding is affirmative, the act also directs the Commission to report to the President on its recommendations to remedy the market disruption injuring the domestic industry.

In making its report to the President on June 5, 1987, the Commission was divided in its recommendations. Commissioners Alfred E. Eckes, David B. Rohr, and Seeley G. Lodwick recommended that the President impose a quota restricting the combined volume of imports of APT and tungstic acid from China for a 5-year period to the larger of 1.116 million pounds of tungsten content per year or 7.5 percent of U.S. consumption. Chairman Susan Liebler recommended a market-share quota for a 5-year period restricting the combined volume of all imports of APT and tungstic acid to 17.2 percent of U.S. consumption, and Vice Chairman Anne E. Brunsdale recommended a quota restricting the volume of such imports for a 5-year period to 2.114 million pounds of tungsten content per year with respect to APT and 345,000 pounds of tungsten content per year with respect to tungstic acid. ^{1/} The President has 60 days from the time the Commission reported its recommendations to decide on the action to be taken. Under section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974, the

^{1/} Both Chairman Liebler and Vice Chairman Brunsdale made their recommendations with reservations set forth in their written views. See Ammonium Paratungstate and Tungstic Acid From the People's Republic of China: Report to the President on Investigation No. TA-406-11 . . ., USITC Publication 1982, June 1987, pp. 23-54.

President must provide import relief to the domestic industry unless he determines that such import relief is not in the national economic interest of the United States. 1/

Data compiled by the Commission during the investigation showed that, in 1986, U.S. imports of APT amounted to 2.548 million pounds of tungsten content, valued at \$12.5 million, and imports of tungstic acid amounted to 345,000 pounds of tungsten content, valued at \$1.3 million. China was the leading foreign supplier of APT, accounting for 83 percent of the quantity imported, and was the sole source of U.S. imports of tungstic acid in 1986. Imports of APT from China increased from only 3.2 percent of U.S. consumption in 1983 to 14.3 percent of U.S. consumption in 1986.

1/ On Aug. 5, 1987, President Reagan recommended import relief for the domestic industry in the form of a negotiated orderly market agreement between the United States and China. The President directed the United States Trade Representative "to report the results of such negotiations not later than 50 days from the date of this determination." (Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 23, No. 3, Aug. 10, 1987, pp. 903-04.)

A 4-year agreement regulating trade in tungsten products was signed by the United States and China on Sept. 28, 1987. Under the terms of the agreement, China will limit its exports to the United States of APT and tungstic acid to a combined total of 425,000 pounds tungsten content during October-December 1987, followed by annual limits of 1.81 million pounds during 1988, 1.94 million pounds during 1989, and 2.05 million pounds during 1990. The limit during January-September 1991 will be 1.5 million pounds. The agreement also incorporates provisions to ensure that the effectiveness of the specified limits is not undermined by transshipment or by increased shipments of tungsten oxide. (Office of the United States Trade Representative, U.S. and China Sign Agreement on Tungsten [press release], Sept. 28, 1987.)

THE EAST-WEST TRADE MONITORING SYSTEM:
SIXTH ANNUAL ANALYSIS OF MANUFACTURED IMPORTS FROM THE NME'S 1/

The NME's strong need for hard currency coincides with the state's unlimited opportunity in these countries to influence the production, pricing, and marketing decisions of individual enterprises. Moreover, the hierarchic relationship that exists between state and enterprise in nonmarket economies obscures both the instance and extent of state interference in operative enterprise management. 2/ Consequently, imports from the NME's have the potential to disrupt U.S. and other Western markets through rapid and unexpected surges. This is the major reason U.S. trade legislation gives special attention to imports from the NME's.

The Trade Act of 1974 defines market disruption by NME imports, 3/ provides remedies to domestic producers injured (or threatened with injury) by such imports, and specifies the Commission's responsibilities in detecting and remedying market disruption by them. Section 406 provides for relief in the form of tariffs, quotas, or emergency action by the President if the Commission finds that imports from an NME are disrupting or threatening to disrupt a U.S. market.

In addition to the responsibilities of investigating and ruling on cases of alleged import injury, the Trade Act of 1974 gave the Commission the responsibility of monitoring imports from the NME's. Section 410 of the act directs the Commission to gather and publish relevant data "on the effect of [NME] imports, if any, on the production of like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States and on employment within the industry which produces like, or directly competitive, articles in the United States." 4/

In order to analyze the relationship between NME imports and particular U.S. industries, the Commission developed an automated trade monitoring system in 1982. This system is designed to (1) identify imports from the NME's that have grown rapidly, and (2) measure the degree of penetration of imports from the NME's and from all sources.

1/ For the previous five presentations of the East-West trade monitoring system, see 31st Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-63; 35th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-59; 39th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 37-57; and 43d Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-63.; and 47th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 41-56.

2/ As a result of this closeness, the probing of alleged subsidization of an NME enterprise by the state could prove to be an unsolvable problem. According to the latest judicial ruling, the U.S. countervailing duty law (sec. 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930, 19 U.S.C. 1303) cannot be meaningfully applied to imports from these countries. See 49th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 47-48.

3/ Sec. 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 defines market disruption by imports from the NME's as follows: "Market disruption exists within a domestic industry whenever imports of an article, like or directly competitive with an article produced by such domestic industry, are increasing rapidly, either absolutely or relatively, so as to be a significant cause of material injury, or threat thereof, to such domestic industry." (19 U.S.C. 2437.)

4/ 19 U.S.C. 2440.

Methodology

The system identifies imports from the NME's that grew rapidly in terms of value, quantity, and both value and quantity. Growth in NME sales to the United States is calculated from 1985 to 1986 and from the first half of 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987. Two import classification systems are used: the four-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC) and the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). Only items with a value of at least \$0.5 million during 1986 have been included in the calculations. As a test of significance for rapid growth, the procedure selects items that grew in value and quantity in excess of 15 percent over the periods of comparison.

Import penetration (Y) is calculated by the following formula:

$$Y = M/(M+S-X)$$

where, M = U.S. imports

S = U.S. product shipments (domestic production)

X = U.S. exports

The denominator of the fraction "(M + S - X)" is called "apparent consumption." An increase in U.S. exports of the commodity in question reduces apparent consumption and consequently increases the numerical value of import penetration. The system does not identify this or other shifts among the components as the reason for changes in the index.

Since trade with the NME's represents a small fraction of total U.S. trade, significant levels of penetration by NME imports are unlikely to be found at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model. But relatively low levels or minor increases of NME import penetration may appreciably affect domestic producers who already feel the pinch of import competition in general. In order to draw attention to such cases, the system identifies products for which import penetration from an NME source was at least 1 percent and from all sources at least 10 percent. These thresholds were arbitrarily selected.

Data Sources and Concordances

Imports under both the seven-digit TSUSA and the four-digit MSIC classification systems represent landed duty-paid values. These values were obtained by summing imports valued on a c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) basis and the duties paid on them. Landed duty-paid import prices are the most comparable to the prices of domestically produced goods competing with imports from the NME's. Exports by seven-digit Schedule B categories are on a f.a.s. (free alongside ship) basis. The import and export data from the Bureau of Census form the report's trade data base. The Bureau's 1985 product-shipments data in a five-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification (OSIC) constitutes the data base for measuring domestic production. These data were updated to 1986 levels by the use of growth

rates. 1/ Although product-shipments data differ from the actual output valued in f.o.b. plant prices because of changes in manufacturers' inventories, the differences are assumed to be negligible for calculations in this report. Data on employment were obtained from the Office of Business Analysis (OBA).

The components of import penetration indices (imports, exports and product shipments) must uniformly cover the same commodities. All variables were brought under a common system of commodity coverage by making use of available concordances among the classification systems for imports, exports, and product shipments. The following two steps resulted in a common system of classification for the components of the index:

- (1) Import data from the Bureau of Census under the seven-digit TSUSA system of classification were reclassified to correspond with the five-digit system of the import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC). Similarly, exports reported under the seven-digit Schedule B system were reclassified to correspond with the five-digit system of export-based Standard Industrial Classification (XSIC). This first step brought all three components of the index under five-digit classification systems.
- (2) The number of output categories exceeds the number of export categories, and the number of export categories exceeds that of the import categories. Since the greatest conformity of the categories occurs at the four-digit MSIC level, the three categories were made uniform by classifying all output and export categories into four-digit MSIC categories. 2/

Sources of Error in Measuring Import Penetration

Intra-industry shipments

Some of the shipments at the five-digit OSIC level could remain within the same industry at the four-digit MSIC level. This tends to understate import penetration indices to a varying and unknown degree. 3/

1/ Growth rates at the four-digit OSIC level were applied to the appropriate five-digit categories. For details of the statistical technique used, see U.S. International Trade Commission, U.S. Trade-Related Employment, USITC Publication 1855, May 1986, p. 103.

2/ The resultant version of MSIC applied in the trade-monitoring model differs slightly from the TSUSA-SIC concordance maintained by the Bureau of Census.

3/ For example, the MSIC category "wool broad woven fabrics and wool blankets" includes both finished yarn and woven wool fabrics. Consequently, yarn used in woven fabrics production could be counted twice, once as a yarn shipment and once as a wool shipment that incorporates the value of the yarn. Since input-output flow charts are not available at this level of disaggregation, the varying levels of "self-use" in the categories of manufacturing industries cannot be readily determined.

Effects of indirect import competition

When a domestic industry is not in direct competition with imports from NME's, but it produces inputs for another industry that is in direct competition with such imports, import-penetration indices do not signal all the disruptions of U.S. markets by these imports. 1/

Definition of industry and the use of averages

Import-penetration indices vary with the definition of industry, and they are susceptible to the customary pitfalls of using averages in descriptive statistics. For example, if import penetration is high for product A, but the product is only part of industry X that includes several other products with low import penetration, the calculated import penetration for industry X will understate the true import penetration for product A. Or if the import penetration is low for product A but high for some other products in industry X, import penetration calculated for X will overstate the true import penetration for product A. This bias of the index can obviously be reduced with increased disaggregation of industries into narrowly defined markets. 2/ Detailed investigation into a particular U.S. import from the NME's at a lower level of commodity aggregation may yield considerably different, on occasion higher, import penetration indices than the ones identified at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model.

Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value

Using the landed duty-paid value of imports could increase import penetration indices because numerators increase by a larger factor than denominators. (The value of imports is the sole term in the numerator whereas the same occurs in conjunction with other variables in the denominator.) This, however, may not have significantly biased the indices on most products from the major NME suppliers. Since China and Romania, the main NME suppliers of the United States, enjoy MFN status, their imports are dutiable at column 1 rates, which are normally lower than column 2 rates. The use of landed-duty paid value may also overstate import penetration for goods with high transportation value and for goods that enter the United States at non-MFN rates. 3/

1/ For example, if domestic industry X is heavily dependent on domestic industry Y for sales, disruption in industry X may occur as a result of disruption caused by imports in industry Y. A fall in domestic demand (i.e., a fall in industry Y's purchases from X) will mask indirect disruption by imports in X.

2/ By increasing the level of disaggregation, dispersion about the average is reduced but skewness and the relative influence of extreme deviations (kurtosis) remain unknown. The requirement of data concordances sets limits to narrowing the industry profile when analysis is performed simultaneously for a wide range of products.

3/ It may be noted that for some products, mainly raw materials, column 1 and column 2 rates are both zero.

Results

The number of products meeting the criteria, both in terms of value and in terms of quantity, of inclusion in the current, sixth run of the system were considerably higher than the number of products reported in the fifth run. This may generally be explained by a dramatic jump in the value of textile imports from China from 1985 to 1986. 1/ The relatively small change in the number of products meeting import penetration criteria may be explained by the nature of the import penetration index. 2/

U.S. imports from the NME's by MSIC-product categories that increased 15 percent or more in terms of value both from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987 are shown in table 13. Among the 87 commodities that met this growth criterion, 58 were imported from China, 9 from Romania, 7 from Hungary, 4 from Czechoslovakia, 3 from Poland and 2 each from Bulgaria, East Germany, and the Soviet Union. This represents the highest number of import categories meeting the growth criterion since the introduction of this model. 3/

Using the seven-digit TSUSA classification system, the program identified 219 U.S. imports from the NME's that increased at least 15 percent in terms of value for the periods examined (table 14). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent over these periods in terms of value, but by 15 percent or less in terms of quantity was 70 (table 15). The number of U.S. imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity over the periods examined was 172 (table 16). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity but 15 percent or less in terms of value was 23 (table 17). Table 18 shows 149 imports from the NME's that increased at least 15 percent in terms of both value and quantity over the periods examined. Among these products, 121 originated in China, 12 in Romania, 11 in Hungary, 3 in Czechoslovakia, and 2 in East Germany. This represents a significant increase over the 49 items identified during the fifth annual run of the model. 4/

1/ U.S. imports of Chinese clothing and apparel accessories (SITC Division 84) amounted to \$754.8 million during 1983, \$917.3 million during 1984, \$972.7 million during 1985, and \$1.7 billion during 1986. For further information, see 49th Quarterly Report . . . , pp. 30, 33.

2/ In the import penetration formula, higher import values occur simultaneously in both the numerator and denominator. Consequently, import penetration increases less than imports. For a description of how import penetration was measured, see under Methodology above.

3/ In previous runs, the number of commodities meeting this growth criterion were as follows: From 1980 to 1981 and January-June 1981 to January-June 1982, 64; from 1981 to 1982 and January-June 1982 to January-June 1983, 40; from 1982 to 1983 and from January-June 1983 to January-June 1984, 66; from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985, 82; and from 1984 to 1985 and from January-June 1985 to January-June 1986, it was 40.

4/ The number of U.S. imports from the NME's that had met this criterion using data for 1981, 1982, January-June 1982 and January-June 1983 was 28; for 1982, 1983, January-June 1983, and January-June 1984 was 120, and for 1984, 1985, and January-June 1985 to January-June 1986, it was 49. China was the source of the majority of U.S. imports in the past four runs of the model when this combined criterion of growth was applied.

Table 13.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986
and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC: item:	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
2011	Meat products except poultry and small game.	Romania-----	8.68	91.3	197.5	83.8	136.8
2033	Fruits and vegetables, except dried-----	Hungary-----	13.89	56.3	67.7	72.3	67.9
2034	Dried fruits and vegetables-----	China-----	4.29	43.7	71.4	66.5	49.3
2076	Vegetable oils and byproducts-----	--do-----	1.31	25.2	65.7	55.3	108.8
2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits-----	Bulgaria-----	2.43	17.8	48.1	19.3	51.5
2091	Canned and cured fish and seafoods-----	China-----	7.03	79.7	140.9	68.8	135.0
2221	Silk and manmade fiber broad woven fabrics.	Romania-----	3.01	46.5	50.9	23.6	56.7
2231	Wool broad woven fabrics and wool blanket-----	China-----	7.31	68.5	65.2	68.0	49.4
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.-----	--do-----	18.07	33.2	64.9	19.9	29.2
2311	Men's or boys' suits and coats-----	--do-----	128.40	29.3	87.2	32.0	53.2
2311	--do-----	Czechoslovakia--	5.64	22.7	108.9	25.2	70.9
2321	Male shirts, nightwear and underwear-----	China-----	296.68	52.3	98.1	33.2	46.9
2321	--do-----	Hungary-----	2.85	16.3	109.7	1.8	55.4
2328	Men's or boys' slacks, trousers, shorts--	China-----	1.86	83.0	345.3	38.1	165.2
2331	Women's, girls', and infants' dresses-----	--do-----	344.27	93.5	38.6	59.2	23.5
2331	--do-----	Romania-----	11.16	429.6	330.7	335.7	283.8
2337	Women's, girls', and infants' coats, suit-----	China-----	192.06	124.6	48.9	78.5	13.1
2337	--do-----	Hungary-----	11.43	72.0	133.3	36.6	77.1
2337	--do-----	Romania-----	18.57	168.3	213.4	113.2	138.0
2341	Women's, girls', and infants' underwear-----	China-----	48.84	55.8	101.1	30.0	63.7
2342	Corsets and allied garments-----	--do-----	12.26	37.7	66.6	45.1	45.3
2369	Outerwear, n.e.s., of textile materials-----	--do-----	775.22	97.2	76.8	68.6	48.6
2369	--do-----	Hungary-----	9.42	42.0	197.0	21.5	149.7
2371	Fur wearing apparel, and fur articles-----	China-----	7.97	92.7	97.6	91.7	50.8
2384	Robes and dressing gowns of textile mater.	--do-----	17.94	29.2	83.5	1.7	65.2
2385	Rainwear-----	--do-----	9.46	62.9	297.4	68.3	169.7
2386	Leather wearing apparel, n.e.s.-----	--do-----	2.72	45.2	20.1	35.8	-24.9
2389	Handkerchiefs, garters, and other apparel-----	--do-----	6.44	24.9	155.9	-2.2	42.5
2392	Bedding, towels, and other house furnishing.	Romania-----	2.87	15.9	82.8	3.6	71.9
2399	Fabricated textile articles, n.e.s.-----	China-----	111.61	53.6	91.8	18.4	42.7
2435	Hardwood plywood and veneer-----	Soviet Union----	4.07	48.2	81.6	34.8	62.6
2499	Wood products, n.e.s.-----	--do-----	7.62	21.8	41.2	8.7	9.4
2599	Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.-----	East Germany----	1.55	86.4	25.9	54.7	7.7
2731	Books-----	China-----	0.86	19.6	141.1	-3.1	128.9
2782	Blankbooks, looseleaf binders and devices-----	--do-----	2.44	72.1	221.2	70.2	216.5
2821	Plastics materials, synthetic resins-----	--do-----	3.32	90.0	17.5	69.0	10.1
2824	Man-made fibers, noncellulosic-----	Romania-----	2.83	205.8	119.6	155.1	115.4
2833	Medicinals and botanicals-----	Czechoslovakia--	2.30	67.9	16.1	27.5	-7.9
2833	--do-----	Poland-----	1.34	52.2	125.5	15.6	78.8
2879	Agricultural pesticides-----	China-----	2.40	68.8	38.9	50.8	45.3
2891	Glue and gelatin-----	--do-----	4.85	126.6	155.7	71.5	98.0
2911	Petroleum refinery products-----	Bulgaria-----	17.24	753.9	117.0	1079.6	161.2
3011	Tires and inner tubes-----	Hungary-----	5.89	30.8	68.0	26.8	38.0

Table 13.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by MSIC items and by sources--Continued

MSIC: item:	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
3021	Footwear, rubber or plastic-----	China-----	44.89	45.1	57.9	40.8	28.2
3079	Miscellaneous plastics products-----	---do-----	32.30	56.7	149.1	28.9	112.8
3079	---do-----	Hungary-----	1.29	24.8	43.4	2.6	22.5
3144	Women's footwear, except athletic-----	China-----	23.31	66.5	137.5	59.1	124.1
3144	---do-----	Poland-----	2.87	64.8	21.8	57.5	14.9
3149	Leather ski boots-----	China-----	15.99	42.6	103.2	15.9	85.5
3149	---do-----	Czechoslovakia--	2.07	112.6	32.0	72.9	20.5
3151	Gloves, leather-----	China-----	20.24	20.6	39.2	33.2	18.5
3171	Women's handbags and purses-----	---do-----	139.60	31.7	51.7	27.3	30.6
3172	Flat goods of leather and other materials:--	---do-----	20.75	68.8	105.0	50.3	62.9
3231	Glass products, made of purchased glass--	Romania-----	2.14	20.1	265.5	9.7	225.9
3263	Earthenware tableware-----	China-----	15.70	53.6	31.6	51.1	24.8
3269	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.-----	---do-----	13.45	38.0	116.9	17.6	73.3
3281	Cut stone and stone products-----	---do-----	1.88	67.4	126.5	33.2	95.6
3321	Cast iron articles, not malleable-----	---do-----	8.38	47.0	74.0	31.2	55.1
3353	Rolled or drawn aluminum sheet, plate----	Romania-----	10.18	1331.2	225.3	1261.9	244.8
3421	Cutlery-----	China-----	4.68	118.2	73.6	88.7	73.5
3423	Hand and edge tools, except machine tools:--	---do-----	16.85	16.7	40.2	6.7	14.5
3452	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers--	---do-----	14.07	21.7	163.4	17.5	127.9
3484	Small arms-----	---do-----	3.41	124.8	108.1	94.3	106.4
3494	Valves and pipe fittings, except plumbers:--	---do-----	1.65	26.6	103.2	11.9	96.9
3494	---do-----	Romania-----	4.75	109.0	88.6	84.7	82.7
3511	Steam or water engines, turbines-----	China-----	2.85	189.5	218.7	136.3	186.1
3531	Construction machinery and equipment-----	---do-----	1.38	35.5	152.5	16.8	143.2
3541	Metal-cutting machine tools, and parts----	---do-----	4.96	28.7	42.1	8.6	50.9
3555	Printing presses, bookbinding machinery--	Czechoslovakia--	0.86	21.8	181.4	-3.8	155.4
3564	Fans and blowers, and parts n.e.s.-----	China-----	5.57	33.8	310.5	31.3	258.3
3568	Mechanical power transmission equipment----	---do-----	1.26	24.7	54.8	6.5	46.3
3569	Industrial machinery and equipment-----	Hungary-----	2.23	151.5	210.7	108.0	182.3
3574	Calculating and accounting machines-----	China-----	1.95	62.1	355.2	103.6	336.8
3621	Motors and generators, and parts, n.e.s.---	Poland-----	1.31	27.1	15.5	11.1	4.0
3639	Household appliances, n.e.s., and parts----	China-----	32.80	169.8	203.8	126.2	162.7
3651	Radio and TV receiving sets, phonographs----	---do-----	39.80	25.7	416.3	15.9	462.9
3661	Telephone and telegraph instruments-----	---do-----	13.86	769.7	1577.0	750.6	1314.5
3679	Electronic components and accessories-----	---do-----	11.05	54.2	114.3	28.0	113.1
3699	Electrical articles and electrical parts----	---do-----	2.00	47.5	770.2	38.5	635.2
3728	Aircraft and spacecraft parts, n.e.s.-----	---do-----	2.87	18.2	44.2	-7.0	51.5
3829	Measuring devices, n.e.s.-----	---do-----	1.17	34.2	69.0	7.5	52.8
3832	Optical instruments and lenses, and parts:--	East Germany---	1.34	35.5	72.9	22.1	98.6
3873	Watches, clocks, clockwork operated device.	China-----	13.17	113.1	327.0	90.3	289.2
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles-----	---do-----	155.70	213.7	205.8	187.9	106.2
3949	Sporting and athletic goods and parts-----	---do-----	12.39	33.8	74.6	8.4	45.1
3961	Costume jewelry and costume novelties-----	---do-----	6.30	73.4	225.3	58.2	174.2
3962	Artificial trees, flowers, dried plants----	---do-----	22.56	21.7	62.9	19.4	22.4

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
107.1500	Pork sausage-----	Hungary-----	0.67	29.6	58.1	13.5	53.8
107.3040	Bacon, prepared or preserved-----	--do-----	4.38	21.0	27.5	-9.3	4.2
107.3515	Pork hams and shoulders, boned-----	--do-----	0.59	15.6	19.8	24.3	31.7
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders-----	Romania-----	6.64	85.2	220.3	75.5	238.3
107.3560	Pork, n.s.p.f., boned and cooked-----	Hungary-----	2.17	99.3	195.9	87.9	87.2
107.3560	--do-----	Romania-----	1.95	117.4	145.4	105.1	55.2
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab-----	China-----	0.85	20.3	173.2	7.8	301.0
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns-----	--do-----	49.63	168.5	74.5	116.3	48.9
114.4557	Shrimp, peeled, raw-----	--do-----	13.91	391.2	511.6	288.5	304.5
114.4562	Other shell fish-----	--do-----	1.01	66.1	1483.3	30.4	1023.5
124.1045	Sable furskins-----	Soviet Union-----	13.35	84.2	111.2	42.1	1.0
141.7010	Water chestnuts sliced-----	China-----	13.30	16.7	34.2	-3.9	18.9
144.2031	Mushrooms, sliced, prepared-----	--do-----	3.19	96.2	44.4	103.3	26.8
147.2900	Oranges, mandarin, packed-----	--do-----	1.57	17.0	109.6	12.7	53.4
161.1300	Cassia, cassia buds, cassia vera-----	--do-----	1.90	148.6	573.5	103.4	174.1
161.7100	Paprika ground-----	Hungary-----	0.87	18.4	46.9	46.5	66.3
161.9400	Sage, unground-----	Albania-----	3.35	35.0	36.5	14.0	-18.0
165.1500	Apple or pear juice not mixed-----	Hungary-----	8.61	43.5	90.7	6.9	78.8
169.3800	Vodka in containers-----	Soviet Union-----	7.76	40.7	106.3	-2.2	71.5
186.1560	Feathers n.s.p.f., crude, sorted-----	China-----	22.51	69.6	105.7	71.5	25.5
186.5520	Horse mane and tail hair-----	--do-----	1.32	126.9	116.6	44.4	27.3
192.2520	Hops, n.s.p.f.-----	Czechoslovakia-----	9.93	150.6	33.6	212.1	41.8
206.9800	Household utensils and parts-----	China-----	0.93	25.6	380.2	12.5	276.5
222.4200	Baskets and bags, of rattan-----	--do-----	6.52	40.9	220.2	4.8	74.6
222.5000	Blinds, shutters, curtains-----	--do-----	0.77	24.1	63.5	22.4	83.6
245.2010	Hardboard with pressed surface-----	Soviet Union-----	1.14	64.4	48.8	31.7	7.6
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished-----	--do-----	3.61	64.1	45.5	64.2	62.6
256.6000	Albums-----	China-----	1.47	126.2	371.6	171.3	380.1
256.9080	Articles of paper, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	0.66	17.9	315.3	-12.6	219.2
270.2580	Books-----	--do-----	0.71	21.6	23.7	-1.5	17.0
337.2025	Twill-woven fabrics of silk-----	--do-----	1.12	104.4	28.5	21.2	1.4
337.2045	Woven fabrics of silk-----	--do-----	1.98	39.4	100.7	13.0	56.2
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	0.69	35.5	102.5	31.3	68.2
365.5610	Lace net furnishings-----	--do-----	2.28	98.6	337.9	-5.1	18.4
365.6665	Cotton net furnishings-----	--do-----	12.66	37.9	52.8	20.2	18.0
365.8400	Other lace net-----	--do-----	2.55	63.6	51.3	50.1	44.3
365.8980	Other net or net furnishings-----	--do-----	2.42	33.7	97.5	2.9	77.0
366.2600	Cotton towels, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	5.17	226.2	520.1	126.6	197.3

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986 <u>Million dollars</u>	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
376.2430	Lace of net brassieres, manmade fiber	China	6.21	30.6	123.6	36.2	82.1
376.2825	Cotton brassieres	--do--	1.83	33.6	84.7	37.9	190.1
376.2830	Brassieres, manmade fiber	--do--	2.99	70.9	45.1	58.6	20.6
376.5609	Men's and boys' other coats	--do--	3.37	47.9	607.4	-12.8	348.9
378.0553	Women's, girls' and infants' underwear	--do--	3.50	35.2	33.2	28.3	6.5
378.1030	Men's and boys' cotton underwear	--do--	1.98	97.4	50.3	55.6	16.9
378.6015	Men's and boys' briefs	--do--	0.91	34.5	248.1	12.5	195.3
381.0240	Men's and boys' cotton knit shirts	--do--	6.55	276.6	470.6	151.9	261.7
381.3905	Men's and boys' jogging jackets	East Germany	1.50	52.0	795.0	17.0	505.9
381.3905	--do--	Romania	7.83	29.6	31.0	-0.3	-9.1
381.4020	Men's and boys' cotton knit sweat shirts	China	7.34	240.1	362.7	55.3	72.6
381.4130	Other men's and boys' cotton shirts	--do--	45.92	69.4	108.4	41.6	60.4
381.4130	--do--	Hungary	1.30	30.3	70.7	8.9	31.3
381.4160	Men's cotton knit sweaters	China	2.63	51.9	320.9	6.6	144.1
381.4770	Men's and boys' cotton coats	--do--	24.77	49.4	175.8	67.5	109.7
381.4860	Other men's and boys' dressing gowns	--do--	5.14	165.7	487.8	75.5	214.9
381.5020	Men's and boys' other dressing gowns	--do--	7.80	64.5	34.2	10.0	8.0
381.5220	Men's other cotton not knit pajamas	--do--	9.07	37.6	27.1	48.7	10.1
381.5650	Men's cotton sport shirts	Romania	2.35	99.5	338.5	88.2	237.3
381.6210	Men's and boys' cotton shorts	China	6.67	131.2	159.9	59.8	75.5
381.6240	Men's other trousers	--do--	42.19	103.7	135.0	58.2	47.2
381.7630	Men's wool sweaters not knit	--do--	11.78	99.1	58.5	90.1	49.7
381.8311	Men's wool suit-type coats	Czechoslovakia	1.51	164.9	108.9	158.3	94.2
381.8315	Men's and boys' overcoats	Hungary	7.10	141.7	171.2	109.0	84.3
381.8318	Men's and boys' other separate coats	China	2.09	70.4	2514.0	64.7	3378.4
381.8360	Men's and boys' wool trousers	--do--	8.51	21.0	20.5	16.5	8.7
381.8706	Men's and boys' jogging jackets	--do--	7.41	114.4	139.4	25.9	23.9
381.8730	Men's and boys' jogging trousers	--do--	4.96	51.3	143.3	8.2	17.1
381.8811	Men's or boys' other manmade fiber coats	--do--	1.23	112.0	1275.0	5.3	313.0
381.8930	Men's and boys' manmade fiber shirts	Romania	4.87	16.3	44.5	-8.8	31.3
381.9035	Men's manmade fiber sweaters	China	9.71	24.9	420.2	4.0	187.8
381.9035	--do--	Romania	5.39	24.0	49.3	3.2	-17.4
381.9530	Men's and boys' manmade fiber coats	China	24.95	63.3	152.4	94.6	157.6
381.9575	Men's trousers and slacks	--do--	24.96	21.9	181.0	1.8	84.6
381.9585	Men's and boys' shorts	--do--	12.47	71.4	42.2	71.4	43.7
384.1321	Women's, girls' and infants' apparel	China	3.72	20.6	146.7	3.9	59.6
384.2305	Women's manmade fiber blouses	--do--	42.00	78.9	61.0	40.9	36.0
384.2318	Women's and girls' coats	--do--	6.27	207.2	101.7	189.2	40.8
384.2345	Women's manmade fiber trousers	--do--	4.80	192.2	88.1	201.0	193.3
384.2505	Women's dresses	--do--	22.62	94.5	36.0	31.6	-11.2
384.2646	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.	--do--	6.57	127.5	16.0	75.5	16.5

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
384.2815	Other womens' cotton blouses-----	China-----	15.31	333.6	111.5	135.5	38.4
384.2950	Other womens' cotton shirts-----	--do-----	18.35	166.9	136.0	81.0	36.6
384.3745	Women's other cotton coats except raincoats.	--do-----	3.07	49.4	42.1	76.6	75.4
384.3777	Women's other cotton coats-----	--do-----	29.40	132.8	168.6	121.1	65.3
384.4765	Women's, girl's or infants' apparel-----	--do-----	51.39	133.3	36.2	116.1	8.7
384.4765	--do-----	Romania-----	1.14	33.0	56.1	23.1	24.6
384.4925	Women's, girls' or infants' dresses-----	China-----	7.70	170.8	85.3	123.8	55.5
384.5234	Women's and girls' other apparel-----	--do-----	7.39	43.6	42.9	99.4	46.6
384.5690	Women's, girls', infants', other coats-----	--do-----	4.26	58.8	259.9	5.5	329.5
384.5697	Women's, girls', infants' silk trousers-----	--do-----	29.09	51.9	95.0	31.2	59.7
384.6000	Women's and girls' wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	5.67	74.0	80.1	42.2	72.9
384.6371	Women's other wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	32.74	86.2	69.8	84.7	33.2
384.7556	Women's, girls' other apparel-----	--do-----	3.72	167.4	121.1	193.6	140.1
384.7556	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.98	105.6	97.2	125.6	114.2
384.8012	Women's other knit blouses-----	China-----	21.44	377.2	85.2	188.2	40.3
384.8045	Women's other manmade fiber knit apparel-----	--do-----	12.44	337.5	409.9	191.3	251.4
384.8073	Women's and girls' knit sweaters-----	Bulgaria-----	1.07	18.3	208.4	-2	179.0
384.8073	--do-----	China-----	37.05	16.8	34.8	-1.4	22.0
384.8073	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.68	213.5	205.1	164.6	176.0
384.9000	Women's manmade fiber trousers-----	China-----	26.75	184.1	110.7	176.9	52.5
384.9152	Women's other manmade fiber apparel-----	--do-----	21.22	211.6	238.5	183.9	207.8
384.9425	Women's other manmade fiber dresses-----	--do-----	26.37	94.8	65.5	36.2	38.2
384.9435	Women's, girls' or infants' gowns-----	--do-----	1.36	48.3	920.0	-11.4	668.3
384.9440	Women's, girls' or infants' pajamas-----	--do-----	9.16	120.3	223.3	45.4	123.1
384.9497	Women's, girls', or infants' other apparel.	--do-----	4.37	92.2	157.0	82.3	70.6
386.1343	Lace or net articles-----	--do-----	3.28	26.1	190.3	28.7	138.9
389.6100	Artificial flowers-----	--do-----	84.10	64.9	114.4	51.1	42.0
389.6270	Other manmade fiber article-----	--do-----	12.94	22.7	46.8	-37.7	14.4
401.7420	Para-xylene-----	Soviet Union-----	2.76	28.5	33.2	-19.3	77.7
403.2900	Naphthols, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	1.19	19.3	24.7	39.7	-3.1
413.0800	Artificial musk-----	--do-----	3.15	179.6	84.5	97.4	-14.1
421.1600	Sodium phosphate-----	--do-----	0.86	45.7	78.2	15.8	103.0
432.1500	Pesticides-----	--do-----	2.16	52.0	62.9	-11.1	-37.4
437.3000	Natural antibiotics-----	Czechoslovakia-----	2.11	92.2	25.1	62.3	29.8
437.3230	Tetracyclines-----	China-----	2.39	55.5	179.8	122.6	50.2
437.6400	Menthol-----	--do-----	5.64	33.7	130.3	14.5	125.6
439.3050	Ginseng-----	--do-----	1.26	45.3	37.1	36.0	13.4
455.4000	Gelatin valued under 40 cents per pound--	--do-----	2.56	73.1	51.9	51.7	51.2
455.4200	Gelatin valued 40 cents or more per pound--	--do-----	2.21	251.6	362.2	75.6	92.4

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	Romania-----	102.02	1115.6	13759.7	1377.1	11025.5
533.2200	Earthenware, household tableware-----	China-----	5.51	94.6	104.3	140.3	101.1
533.7400	Mugs and other steins-----	--do-----	1.40	33.3	89.3	32.0	126.1
534.8400	Earthenware or stoneware-----	--do-----	0.61	16.0	49.2	14.5	18.2
534.9400	Household articles, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	10.29	62.9	125.5	47.5	87.6
544.3100	Toughened glass-----	Romania-----	1.04	31.7	156.9	15.7	78.4
546.5220	Other glassware-----	Czechoslovakia--	1.77	54.9	81.2	59.8	23.7
546.6040	Table and cooking ware-----	Romania-----	2.37	37.3	21.0	27.3	18.9
546.6660	Glassware, n.s.p.f., not cut or engraved--	--do-----	1.21	60.2	17.8	25.7	33.7
601.0600	Bauxite-----	China-----	3.51	402.4	71.0	464.5	52.8
605.0270	Rhodium-----	Soviet Union----	29.27	172.9	34.0	141.6	6.7
605.0750	Palladium bars, plates etc.-----	--do-----	7.02	60.1	141.7	6.2	18.0
607.6625	Uncut plates-----	Hungary-----	1.74	101.5	33.2	162.3	44.6
607.6740	Unshaped steel sheet-----	--do-----	0.75	38.3	185.7	43.3	163.3
610.6500	Cast iron pipe-----	China-----	1.41	182.4	168.4	101.0	136.3
610.8413	Forged steel flanges-----	Romania-----	1.99	61.3	33.7	90.9	41.6
618.1000	Aluminum scrap-----	Soviet Union----	20.50	212.7	55.4	137.9	14.9
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip-----	Romania-----	7.50	1165.4	303.1	1141.0	301.5
628.2500	Unwrought germanium-----	China-----	2.88	40.7	43.5	78.5	-16.6
632.1800	Unwrought chromium-----	--do-----	3.72	113.3	35.3	94.3	19.7
632.3440	Mercury-----	--do-----	0.92	32.0	1292.7	81.2	1660.6
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel-----	--do-----	3.45	121.1	396.3	113.4	319.4
646.8300	Padlocks of base metal-----	--do-----	0.91	35.6	90.8	22.2	44.3
648.9715	Wrenches and spanners-----	--do-----	1.91	91.5	96.6	94.2	54.2
651.2100	Hammers and sledges-----	--do-----	0.89	37.3	101.2	34.7	30.1
653.5250	Parts of stoves, heaters etc.-----	--do-----	2.86	25.9	22.4	18.9	-24.7
656.2500	Articles of base metal-----	--do-----	0.78	29.9	41.0	-27.4	-36.0
657.0950	Manhole covers-----	--do-----	2.54	17.3	53.7	20.7	23.2
666.0075	Parts of agricultural machines-----	--do-----	2.67	23.0	34.3	17.1	-1.9
674.5340	Parts for metal working machines-----	--do-----	1.07	27.2	80.8	11.1	88.8
683.3220	Can openers-----	--do-----	4.86	531.2	22.1	196.9	-5.9
684.4805	Electric hair dryers-----	China-----	15.09	144.7	174.5	194.1	145.2
684.4810	Electric hair curlers-----	--do-----	4.11	306.6	341.9	306.6	211.3
684.4815	Electric hair appliances-----	--do-----	5.19	49.6	247.2	66.1	111.9
685.1411	Digital clock radios-----	--do-----	14.11	211.4	171.3	326.0	169.9
685.1457	Radio receivers, solid state-----	--do-----	10.56	337.6	284.4	379.2	220.6
685.4070	Parts for tape recorders-----	--do-----	2.81	212.1	88.9	106.3	242.8
685.7038	Sound signaling apparatus-----	--do-----	1.18	68.1	105.4	12.4	69.4

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
688.4280	Electrical articles-----	China-----	4.13	29.5	204.9	12.4	175.6
694.6200	Aircraft parts-----	--do-----	2.76	18.7	19.4	-7.0	28.1
700.2020	Leather footwear-----	--do-----	1.68	87.8	170.9	-32.0	-61.4
700.3575	Leather footwear for men-----	--do-----	1.11	53.6	77.9	-14.3	20.9
700.5400	Zories or thonged sandals-----	--do-----	1.61	37.7	30.7	44.9	18.1
700.5636	Other footwear, except soft sole for men-----	--do-----	1.82	54.2	163.7	36.5	86.4
700.5646	Other footwear, except soft sole for for women..	--do-----	3.90	18.9	178.6	17.0	75.3
700.5670	Footwear, except soft sole or vinyl-----	--do-----	1.99	64.9	82.9	21.9	125.1
700.6400	Footwear with rubbers sole-----	--do-----	26.32	88.2	98.3	25.2	35.3
700.7465	Footwear, non-leather soles-----	--do-----	2.09	244.4	372.5	156.9	221.2
703.0540	Other headwear-----	--do-----	4.35	61.4	199.6	30.4	74.1
703.0550	Baseball type caps-----	--do-----	7.57	24.2	22.3	38.5	2.9
704.6500	Wool gloves not laced-----	--do-----	3.56	52.6	26.2	46.2	22.2
705.3510	Gloves, horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	9.77	40.2	89.1	45.4	43.7
705.3560	Gloves, in part horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	10.35	34.8	29.3	35.6	22.8
705.7800	Leather gloves-----	Hungary-----	0.94	24.9	106.5	34.2	82.6
706.0500	Leather flat goods-----	China-----	7.79	102.0	84.0	48.1	37.2
706.1310	Bags and cases-----	--do-----	2.93	66.0	165.8	47.5	119.0
706.3640	Cotton handbags-----	--do-----	25.84	68.2	73.8	41.7	48.3
706.3650	Other cotton luggage-----	--do-----	11.31	56.1	101.3	19.9	2.3
706.3900	Flat goods of textile-----	--do-----	5.17	53.2	55.5	67.2	56.1
706.4400	Handbags or pocketbooks-----	--do-----	4.35	32.7	23.9	27.3	7.2
706.6100	Billfolds, letter cases-----	--do-----	5.77	88.4	133.6	73.0	80.4
706.6225	Handbags of plastics-----	--do-----	32.36	42.3	79.3	46.4	55.4
706.6230	Handbags of materials, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	2.01	97.6	120.8	71.9	77.4
706.6240	Travel goods of materials, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	2.99	93.9	259.3	120.2	230.9
708.7600	Compound optical microscopes-----	Germany, East--	1.06	59.9	74.9	41.4	53.9
727.1100	Furniture, and parts-----	China-----	25.36	30.7	32.4	14.0	-7.5
727.3555	Wall systems, shelves-----	Romania-----	7.48	70.3	168.3	47.0	145.1
727.3590	Furniture of wood, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	2.17	102.5	195.3	80.8	145.5
730.3180	Rifles, centerfire, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	2.18	273.9	38.8	209.7	29.7
734.2040	Game machines, n.s.p.f., and parts-----	--do-----	16.74	2579.0	901866.7	745.3	230613.5
735.0660	Ski gloves-----	--do-----	3.26	34.9	53.5	30.7	14.4
735.2058	Game, sport or athletic equipment-----	--do-----	2.77	172.1	155.9	112.1	85.9
737.0700	Scale model railroad etc.-----	--do-----	2.48	227.8	160.5	205.8	121.0
737.1520	Model train highway equipment-----	--do-----	4.55	587.0	49.5	492.4	39.9
737.2415	Dolls over 13 inches in height-----	--do-----	8.57	375.4	266.4	41.7	36.6

Table 14.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986 Million dollars	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
737.2425	Dolls under 13 inches in height-----	China-----	72.30	239.5	92.0	137.4	55.6
737.2800	Stuffed toy animals, valued not over 10 cents per inch of height.-----	--do-----	6.17	88.4	118.5	69.6	9.9
737.3000	Stuffed toy animals, valued over 10 cents per inch of height.-----	--do-----	76.04	20.9	57.8	-16.2	1.5
737.3500	Metal toy animals-----	--do-----	33.02	1621.4	103.4	474.5	57.6
737.4000	Toy animals, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	25.73	79.0	201.2	71.9	88.0
737.4700	Stuffed toy figures of inanimate objects--	--do-----	5.17	304.9	43.3	311.7	31.1
737.4900	Other toy figures of inanimate objects--	--do-----	16.24	43.2	22.0	151.6	41.4
737.7000	Confetti, paper decorations-----	--do-----	0.87	47.9	83.2	28.0	7.2
737.9525	Toys having an electric motor-----	--do-----	10.82	447.2	355.9	551.3	223.1
737.9555	Toys of rubber or plastics-----	--do-----	29.17	180.0	219.4	185.3	208.3
737.9565	Non-rubber toys-----	--do-----	23.34	68.8	106.7	135.9	67.0
737.9570	Toy parts, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	4.14	117.0	183.4	77.7	176.3
740.3800	Jewelry etc. and parts, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	3.11	45.7	164.3	40.2	152.9
741.5040	Articles of imitation gems-----	--do-----	2.53	140.2	270.8	77.0	120.7
748.2000	Artificial flowers, mostly plastics-----	--do-----	2.72	57.1	75.5	76.7	18.7
751.0510	Hand-held umbrellas-----	--do-----	0.88	53.8	1937.8	37.4	1632.8
765.0300	Paintings, pastels, drawings-----	Soviet Union--	1.20	98.7	45.2	91.3	82.1
772.1500	Household articles, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	2.40	175.8	256.3	110.8	179.2
772.5136	Pneumatic tires-----	Hungary-----	3.09	18.9	27.7	12.5	-1.3
772.9500	Christmas tree ornaments-----	China-----	5.99	113.1	144.3	98.7	55.4
772.9700	Religious articles of rubber-----	--do-----	14.46	42.5	162.6	23.4	63.1
774.4500	Artificial flowers, fruit-----	--do-----	9.01	21.1	51.7	31.9	17.3
790.2500	Hand fans-----	--do-----	0.91	32.5	78.6	9.5	30.3
790.3900	Pneumatic mattresses-----	--do-----	1.22	128.4	309.3	121.2	223.6
791.1520	Mink wearing apparel, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	1.86	127.7	239.3	105.4	126.9
791.1540	Other fur wearing apparel-----	--do-----	5.48	87.1	72.0	107.1	40.1

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 15.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
124.1045	Sable furskins, whole, raw-----	Soviet Union----	13.35	84.2	111.2	42.1	1.0
161.7100	Paprika ground or not ground-----	Hungary-----	0.87	18.4	46.9	46.5	66.3
161.9400	Sage, unground-----	Albania-----	3.35	35.0	36.5	14.0	-18.0
165.1500	Apple or pear juice not mixed-----	Hungary-----	8.61	43.5	90.7	6.9	78.8
169.3800	Vodka in containers not over \$7.75/gallon:-----	Soviet Union----	7.76	40.7	106.3	-2.2	71.5
206.9800	Household utensils and parts-----	China-----	0.93	25.6	380.2	12.5	276.5
222.5000	Blinds, shutters, curtains, etc.-----	--do-----	0.77	24.1	63.5	22.4	83.6
245.2010	Hardboard with pressed surface-----	Soviet Union----	1.14	64.4	48.8	31.7	7.6
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished-----	--do-----	3.61	64.1	45.5	64.2	62.6
256.9080	Articles n.s.p.f., of paper-----	China-----	0.66	17.9	315.3	-12.6	219.2
270.2580	Books, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	0.71	21.6	23.7	-1.5	17.0
337.2025	Twill-woven fabrics of silk-----	--do-----	1.12	104.4	28.5	21.2	1.4
365.6665	Cotton net furnishings-----	--do-----	12.66	37.9	52.8	20.2	18.0
378.0553	Women's, girls', and infants' underwear-----	--do-----	3.50	35.2	33.2	28.3	6.5
378.1030	Men's and boys' cotton underwear-----	--do-----	1.98	97.4	50.3	55.6	16.9
381.9035	Men's manmade fiber sweaters-----	Romania-----	5.39	24.0	49.3	3.2	-17.4
384.1321	Women's, girls' and infants' apparel-----	China-----	3.72	20.6	146.7	3.9	59.6
384.2505	Women's dresses, ornamented-----	--do-----	22.62	94.5	36.0	31.6	-11.2
384.2646	Infants' sets up to and including 24 months of age.	--do-----	6.57	127.5	16.0	75.5	16.5
384.3745	Women's other cotton coats except raincoats.	--do-----	3.07	49.4	42.1	76.6	75.4
384.8073	Women's and girls' knit sweaters-----	Bulgaria-----	1.07	18.3	208.4	-.2	179.0
401.7420	Para-xylene-----	Soviet Union----	2.76	28.5	33.2	-19.3	77.7
403.2900	Naphthols, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	1.19	19.3	24.7	39.7	-3.1
437.3000	Natural antibiotics-----	Czechoslovakia----	2.11	92.2	25.1	62.3	29.8
534.9400	Household articles, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	10.29	62.9	125.5	47.5	87.6
546.6040	Table and cooking ware-----	Romania-----	2.37	37.3	21.0	27.3	18.9
546.6660	Glasswear, n.s.p.f., not cut or engraved-----	--do-----	1.21	60.2	17.8	25.7	33.7
605.0270	Rhodium-----	Soviet Union----	29.27	172.9	34.0	141.6	6.7
605.0750	Palladium bars, plates etc.-----	--do-----	7.02	60.1	141.7	6.2	18.0
618.1000	Aluminum scrap-----	--do-----	20.50	212.7	55.4	137.9	14.9
646.8300	Padlocks of base metal-----	China-----	0.91	35.6	90.8	22.2	44.3
653.5250	Parts of stoves, heaters etc.-----	--do-----	2.86	25.9	22.4	18.9	-24.7
656.2500	Articles of base metal-----	--do-----	0.78	29.9	41.0	-27.4	-36.0
666.0075	Parts of agricultural machines-----	--do-----	2.67	23.0	34.3	17.1	-1.9
674.5340	Parts for metal working machines-----	--do-----	1.07	27.2	80.8	11.1	88.8
684.4810	Electric hair curlers-----	--do-----	4.11	306.6	341.9	306.6	211.3
684.4815	Electric hair appliances-----	--do-----	5.19	49.6	247.2	66.1	111.9
685.4070	Parts for tape recorders-----	--do-----	2.81	212.1	88.9	106.3	242.8
685.7038	Sound signaling apparatus-----	--do-----	1.18	68.1	105.4	12.4	69.4
688.4280	Electrical articles-----	--do-----	4.13	29.5	204.9	12.4	175.6
694.6200	Aircraft parts-----	--do-----	2.76	18.7	19.4	-7.0	28.1

Table 15.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
700.3575	Leather footwear for men-----	China-----	1.11	53.6	77.9	-14.3	20.9
700.5646	Other footwear, except soft sole for women.	---do-----	3.90	18.9	178.6	17.0	75.3
703.0550	Baseball type caps-----	---do-----	7.57	24.2	22.3	38.5	2.9
704.6500	Wool gloves not laced-----	---do-----	3.56	52.6	26.2	46.2	22.2
706.0500	Leather flat goods-----	---do-----	7.79	102.0	84.0	48.1	37.2
727.1100	Furniture and parts-----	---do-----	25.36	30.7	32.4	14.0	-7.5
727.3590	Furniture of wood, n.s.p.f.-----	Romania-----	2.17	102.5	195.3	80.8	145.5
734.2040	Game machines n.s.p.f., and parts-----	China-----	16.74	2579.0	901866.7	745.3	230613.5
735.0660	Ski gloves-----	---do-----	3.26	34.9	53.5	30.7	14.4
735.2058	Game, sport or athletic equipment-----	---do-----	2.77	172.1	155.9	112.1	85.9
737.0700	Scale model railroad etc.-----	---do-----	2.48	227.8	160.5	205.8	121.0
737.1520	Model train highway equipment-----	---do-----	4.55	587.0	49.5	492.4	39.9
737.2800	Stuffed toy animals valued not over 10 cents per inch of height.	---do-----	6.17	88.4	118.5	69.6	9.9
737.4900	Other toy figures of inanimate objects-----	---do-----	16.24	43.2	22.0	151.6	41.4
737.7000	Confetti, paper decorations-----	---do-----	0.87	47.9	83.2	28.0	7.2
737.9555	Toys of rubber or plastics-----	---do-----	29.17	180.0	219.4	185.3	208.3
737.9565	Non-rubber toys-----	---do-----	23.34	68.8	106.7	135.9	67.0
737.9570	Toy parts, n.s.p.f.-----	---do-----	4.14	117.0	183.4	77.7	176.3
740.3800	Jewelry etc. and parts n.s.p.f.-----	---do-----	3.11	45.7	164.3	40.2	152.9
741.5040	Articles of imitation gems-----	---do-----	2.53	140.2	270.8	77.0	120.7
748.2000	Artificial flowers, mostly plastics-----	---do-----	2.72	57.1	75.5	76.7	18.7
765.0300	Paintings, pastels, drawings-----	Soviet Union-----	1.20	98.7	45.2	91.3	82.1
772.1500	Household articles, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	2.40	175.8	256.3	110.8	179.2
772.5136	Pneumatic tires, new-----	Hungary-----	3.09	18.9	27.7	12.5	-1.3
772.9700	Religious articles of rubber-----	China-----	14.46	42.5	162.6	23.4	63.1
774.4500	Other artificial flowers, fruit-----	---do-----	9.01	21.1	51.7	31.9	17.3
790.3900	Pneumatic mattresses-----	---do-----	1.22	128.4	309.3	121.2	223.6
791.1520	Mink wearing apparel n.s.p.f.-----	---do-----	1.86	127.7	239.3	105.4	126.9
791.1540	Other fur wearing apparel-----	---do-----	5.48	87.1	72.0	107.1	40.1

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 16.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
107.1500	Pork sausage-----	Hungary-----	9.4	30.1	81.7	8.1	83.8
107.3040	Bacon, prepared or preserved-----	--do-----	37.1	16.2	16.1	-9.2	1.5
107.3515	Pork hams and shoulders, boned-----	--do-----	2.4	16.6	51.5	31.8	70.7
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders-----	Romania-----	1.9	67.8	188.8	81.6	219.1
107.3560	Pork, n.s.p.f., boned and cooked-----	Hungary-----	14.4	44.7	102.1	55.7	26.7
107.3560	--do-----	Romania-----	14.7	85.5	140.9	99.6	51.0
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab-----	China-----	5.0	34.5	139.0	9.9	196.8
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns-----	--do-----	5.4	143.4	63.4	116.1	46.9
114.4557	Shrimp, peeled, raw-----	--do-----	6.7	562.5	479.4	459.3	331.3
114.4562	Other shell fish-----	--do-----	1.2	107.4	1033.7	119.8	853.5
119.5000	Poultry eggs, except chicken-----	--do-----	28.1	68.9	37.2	7.2	73.4
141.7010	Water chestnuts sliced-----	--do-----	60.3	22.3	23.1	-4.6	15.2
144.2031	Mushrooms, sliced in containers each holding not more than 9 ounces.	--do-----	18.0	150.5	100.5	132.8	66.8
144.2047	Mushroom, sliced in containers each holding more than 9 ounces.	--do-----	31.0	25.2	75.8	41.3	-2.6
147.2900	Oranges, mandarin, packed-----	--do-----	4.3	23.4	95.3	28.1	59.9
161.1300	Cassia, cassia buds, cassia vera-----	--do-----	9.4	258.2	865.1	236.2	456.0
186.1560	Feathers n.s.p.f., crude, sorted-----	--do-----	60.2	115.7	133.9	86.0	33.8
186.5520	Horse mane and tail hair-----	--do-----	68.3	122.5	94.7	44.3	16.2
192.2520	Hops, n.s.p.f.-----	Czechoslovakia-----	27.0	114.4	47.4	172.5	52.0
222.4200	Baskets and bags of rattan-----	China-----	18.0	71.2	88.6	42.7	43.1
256.6000	Albums-----	--do-----	3.6	200.7	252.5	267.8	233.2
337.2035	Other woven silk fabrics-----	--do-----	24.4	16.2	478.9	45.1	385.5
337.2045	Woven fabrics of silk-----	--do-----	37.5	30.0	101.8	16.0	58.2
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	1.8	22.8	97.0	19.2	71.2
365.0000	Handmade lace furnishings-----	--do-----	94.5	30.0	15.5	7.5	6.1
365.5610	Lace net furnishings-----	--do-----	87.8	90.8	421.5	-7.4	26.4
365.8400	Other lace net-----	--do-----	10.3	38.7	15.7	59.3	48.5
365.8980	Other lace or net furnishings-----	--do-----	19.5	72.7	159.5	19.5	142.3
366.2460	Terry cotton towels, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	19.5	16.5	15.8	4.8	8.6
366.2600	Cotton towels, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	48.7	125.8	461.0	68.0	226.9
366.2860	Cotton dish towels, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	42.3	69.4	18.3	23.2	80.5
370.6020	Cotton handkerchiefs hemmed-----	--do-----	76.8	26.0	54.1	37.2	16.6
376.2430	Lace or net brassieres, manmade fiber-----	--do-----	3.8	45.4	98.5	53.6	73.3
376.2825	Cotton brassieres-----	--do-----	31.3	45.4	83.6	33.0	89.7
376.2830	Brassieres, manmade fiber-----	--do-----	4.7	67.9	62.6	57.0	35.8
376.5609	Men's and boys' other coats-----	--do-----	4.1	78.5	951.9	-2.8	580.0
378.6015	Men's and boys' briefs-----	--do-----	17.9	27.8	226.9	13.1	162.9
381.0240	Men's and boys' cotton knit shirts-----	--do-----	9.8	97.0	414.7	60.1	245.2
381.3905	Men's and boys' jogging jackets-----	East Germany-----	13.2	40.7	690.4	19.3	421.4

Table 16.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
381.3905	Men's and boys' jogging jackets-----	Romania-----	70.9	20.1	41.9	1.8	-6.4
381.4020	Men's and boys' cotton knit sweat shirts-----	China-----	22.1	174.3	229.4	13.4	44.1
381.4130	Other men's and boys' cotton shirts-----	--do-----	10.6	51.3	68.2	34.9	39.9
381.4130	--do-----	Hungary-----	.4	51.3	115.6	34.9	79.3
381.4160	Men's cotton knit sweaters-----	China-----	3.2	60.6	169.0	22.6	49.4
381.4770	Men's and boys' cotton coats-----	--do-----	22.3	45.9	136.7	65.7	99.8
381.4860	Other men's and boys' dressing gowns-----	--do-----	14.4	177.3	367.2	70.9	196.4
381.5020	Men's or boys' other dressing gowns-----	--do-----	28.4	84.2	37.3	14.7	22.2
381.5220	Men's other cotton not knit pajamas-----	--do-----	21.4	44.7	29.6	56.5	17.0
381.5650	Men's cotton sport shirts-----	Romania-----	1.0	258.6	407.5	243.9	299.2
381.6210	Men's and boys' cotton shorts-----	China-----	4.5	214.2	103.8	113.3	46.0
381.6240	Men's other trousers-----	--do-----	15.2	124.5	123.9	66.1	45.5
381.7630	Men's wool sweaters not knit-----	--do-----	6.1	94.8	78.8	94.0	59.1
381.7630	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.6	16.8	23.1	16.3	9.5
381.8311	Men's wool suit-type coats-----	China-----	11.8	100.0	69.5	104.7	56.7
381.8311	--do-----	Czechoslovakia--	3.6	179.0	55.6	185.6	43.8
381.8315	Men's and boys' overcoats-----	Hungary-----	28.7	317.6	146.5	233.2	64.0
381.8318	Men's and boys' coats-----	China-----	9.3	66.2	3104.1	67.7	4317.0
381.8318	--do-----	Czechoslovakia--	2.3	19.2	297.6	20.3	448.1
381.8360	Men's and boys' wool trousers-----	China-----	18.7	29.6	24.1	31.4	12.2
381.8706	Men's and boys' jogging jackets-----	--do-----	38.2	123.1	102.9	29.5	10.6
381.8730	Men's and boys' jogging trousers-----	--do-----	22.1	70.0	112.6	20.0	12.2
381.8811	Men's or boys' other manmade fiber coats-----	--do-----	14.3	74.0	921.8	-14.5	183.4
381.8930	Men's and boys' manmade fiber shirts-----	Romania-----	1.5	27.2	58.6	.4	82.5
381.9035	Men's manmade fiber sweaters-----	--do-----	4.4	16.6	42.2	5.1	-8.1
381.9530	Men's and boys' manmade fiber coats-----	China-----	12.4	71.2	156.5	94.9	169.6
381.9575	Men's trousers and slacks-----	--do-----	12.2	35.7	184.5	14.4	97.3
381.9580	Boys' trousers and slacks-----	--do-----	11.0	16.1	541.1	-3.9	330.8
381.9585	Men's and boys' shorts-----	--do-----	17.9	131.1	28.4	98.4	36.3
384.2305	Women's manmade fiber blouses-----	--do-----	17.3	71.4	43.2	50.9	34.2
384.2318	Women's and girls' coats-----	--do-----	21.8	236.3	120.1	250.5	76.8
384.2345	Women's manmade fiber trousers-----	--do-----	11.7	183.5	143.4	208.7	281.1
384.2815	Other women's cotton blouses-----	--do-----	12.0	391.9	19.9	124.7	-6.0
384.2950	Other women's cotton shirts-----	--do-----	13.1	141.1	88.8	86.3	26.2
384.3777	Women's other cotton coats-----	--do-----	22.7	176.6	130.1	127.8	71.6
384.3777	--do-----	Romania-----	1.6	97.9	240.7	63.0	154.0
384.4765	Women's, girls' or infants' apparel-----	China-----	13.2	154.6	34.1	121.7	11.9
384.4765	--do-----	Romania-----	0.3	26.9	40.9	10.5	17.6
384.4925	Other women's, girls' or infants' dresses-----	China-----	10.5	131.8	107.9	99.0	65.5
384.5234	Women's and girls' other apparel-----	--do-----	38.2	48.2	40.9	81.6	48.4
384.5690	Women's, girls', infants' other coats-----	--do-----	16.7	48.8	379.4	-.8	414.2
384.5697	Women's, girls', infants' silk trousers-----	--do-----	63.0	59.3	86.9	20.7	41.2
384.6000	Women's and girls' wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	28.1	67.8	54.1	66.0	31.3
384.6371	Women's other wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	11.9	87.2	32.9	99.4	30.6

Table 16.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
384.6530	Women's, girls' and infants' other coats--	Bulgaria-----	48.7	44.4	755.8	2.2	376.2
384.7556	Women's, girls' other apparel-----	China-----	7.6	180.2	103.6	237.0	143.4
384.7556	---do-----	Hungary-----	3.8	28.9	123.3	55.0	166.9
384.8012	Women's other knit blouses-----	China-----	10.4	321.1	42.3	202.1	54.8
384.8045	Women's other manmade fiber knit apparel--	---do-----	3.0	209.8	248.0	145.6	219.4
384.8073	Women's and girls' knit sweaters-----	---do-----	5.3	17.1	25.6	13.6	32.7
384.8073	---do-----	Hungary-----	.3	180.8	171.7	172.4	187.2
384.9000	Women's manmade fiber trousers-----	China-----	17.7	176.2	124.1	159.4	57.7
384.9152	Women's other manmade fiber apparel-----	---do-----	15.3	247.7	250.4	196.4	238.7
384.9425	Women's other manmade fiber dresses-----	---do-----	24.3	32.5	65.7	-1.3	34.6
384.9435	Women's, girls' and infants' gowns-----	---do-----	9.3	74.7	1443.7	-9.6	753.0
384.9440	Women's, girls' or infants' pajamas-----	---do-----	27.3	76.4	192.4	15.7	94.7
384.9497	Women's, girls' or infants' other apparel--	---do-----	11.5	425.5	232.4	241.2	97.6
386.1343	Lace or net articles-----	---do-----	5.6	76.1	302.6	63.7	239.4
389.6100	Artificial flowers-----	---do-----	38.4	105.8	143.0	56.5	46.9
389.6270	Other manmade fiber articles-----	---do-----	8.2	50.6	130.9	7.8	59.7
413.0800	Artificial musk-----	---do-----	51.7	225.0	52.1	101.4	-12.4
416.4000	Tungstic acid-----	---do-----	49.3	17.2	132.3	-50.7	59.8
421.1600	Sodium phosphate-----	---do-----	3.0	70.0	58.8	32.4	75.3
432.1500	Pesticides-----	---do-----	7.2	62.2	80.4	43.5	-33.0
437.0200	Caffeine-----	---do-----	5.4	16.9	257.8	11.2	125.4
437.3230	Tetracyclines-----	---do-----	26.6	141.5	204.4	253.4	80.4
437.6400	Menthol-----	---do-----	32.6	15.9	139.9	-12.0	105.6
439.3050	Ginseng-----	---do-----	45.1	152.5	49.3	50.3	26.1
452.8042	Other distilled oils-----	---do-----	26.6	43.3	107.2	41.6	71.4
455.4000	Gelatin valued under 40 cents per pound--	---do-----	63.6	86.6	54.3	56.2	55.2
455.4200	Gelatin valued 40 cents or more per pound--	---do-----	28.8	182.2	277.8	65.7	70.2
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	Romania-----	5.9	2136.2	12908.5	1537.2	9465.9
533.2200	Earthenware, household tableware-----	China-----	63.1	150.7	37.1	194.6	33.5
533.3000	Fine-grained mugs and steins-----	---do-----	7.9	82.3	44.3	75.6	31.1
533.7400	Mugs and other steins-----	---do-----	14.2	52.3	122.5	62.4	142.9
534.8400	Earthenware or stoneware-----	---do-----	1.6	24.9	60.5	22.2	29.9
544.3100	Toughened glass-----	Romania-----	4.9	16.9	307.7	40.8	193.7
546.5220	Other glassware-----	Czechoslovakia--	14.0	49.3	78.1	66.2	15.0
601.0600	Bauxite-----	China-----	0.3	126.4	573.3	139.8	407.3
607.6625	Uncut plates-----	Hungary-----	0.6	125.4	37.2	184.6	57.5
607.6740	Unshaped steel sheet-----	---do-----	1.7	56.5	173.0	56.2	170.9
610.6500	Cast iron pipe-----	China-----	25.8	152.5	168.5	69.0	128.1
610.8413	Forged steel flanges-----	Romania-----	9.7	54.1	22.6	82.7	36.0
612.3982	Brass strip-----	Hungary-----	2.0	21.0	329.9	20.6	513.7
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strips-----	Romania-----	2.4	971.7	252.6	910.9	246.6
628.2500	Unwrought germanium-----	China-----	61.0	55.7	48.1	76.5	20.7
632.1800	Unwrought chromium-----	---do-----	20.7	122.4	34.4	96.1	34.6
632.3440	Mercury-----	---do-----	26.7	99.0	2142.8	104.9	1914.1

Table 16.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
646.4940	Wood screws of iron or steel-----	China-----	16.3	25.0	344.2	47.5	295.5
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel-----	--do-----	4.1	41.8	361.9	39.0	350.8
648.9715	Wrenches and spanners-----	--do-----	5.7	53.5	94.6	70.9	56.1
651.2100	Hammers and sledges-----	--do-----	5.7	61.0	244.8	61.0	121.3
657.0950	Manhole covers-----	--do-----	10.8	18.3	52.8	18.9	19.1
683.3220	Can openers-----	--do-----	16.3	565.2	24.7	217.1	-11.3
684.4805	Electric hair dryers-----	--do-----	16.3	138.1	198.8	164.1	173.0
685.1411	Digital clock radios-----	--do-----	15.8	270.5	162.7	253.9	135.4
685.1457	Radio receivers, solid state-----	--do-----	10.1	410.3	251.1	441.6	172.9
692.3415	Riding tractors-----	Czechoslovakia--	61.3	16.6	54.4	-0.5	4.2
700.2020	leather footwear-----	China-----	28.8	75.7	128.4	-22.3	-56.0
700.5400	Zories or thonged sandals-----	--do-----	37.3	69.6	43.9	69.0	39.9
700.5636	Footwear, except soft sole-----	--do-----	6.2	90.7	110.6	57.3	73.7
700.5670	Footwear, except soft sole or vinyl-----	--do-----	1.8	33.0	78.1	2.1	132.6
700.6400	Footwear with rubber sole-----	--do-----	37.5	104.3	72.3	27.4	21.4
700.7465	Footwear, non-leather soles-----	--do-----	55.2	345.0	372.6	121.1	75.4
703.0540	Other headwear-----	--do-----	27.2	77.8	222.0	30.8	68.4
705.3510	Gloves, horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	60.3	54.8	107.9	65.7	38.1
705.3560	Gloves, in part horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	51.9	46.9	19.9	36.7	26.7
705.7800	Leather gloves-----	Hungary-----	4.7	25.9	115.2	40.5	97.5
706.1310	Bags and cases-----	China-----	4.6	34.0	251.5	20.6	182.2
706.3640	Cotton handbags-----	--do-----	48.6	57.3	85.5	38.3	41.0
706.3650	Other cotton luggage-----	--do-----	49.6	33.8	78.8	10.6	-8.3
706.3900	Flat goods of textile-----	--do-----	23.8	110.1	54.8	107.8	47.5
706.4400	Handbags or pocketbooks-----	--do-----	52.9	45.6	16.3	39.9	9.2
706.6100	Billfolds, letter cases-----	--do-----	8.3	101.6	192.1	104.3	147.6
706.6225	Handbags of plastics-----	--do-----	15.8	63.2	103.3	64.0	87.7
706.6230	Handbags of materials, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	21.2	125.2	125.8	134.2	95.3
706.6240	Travel goods of material, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	6.2	41.9	91.0	37.2	68.9
708.7600	Compound optical microscopes-----	Germany, East--	8.4	67.3	62.5	70.0	280.6
727.3555	Wall systms, shelves-----	China-----	0.5	22.6	292.5	9.2	258.3
727.3555	--do-----	Romania-----	3.9	49.2	198.1	32.8	172.1
730.3180	Rifles, centerfire, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	14.2	299.1	80.3	299.6	37.5
737.2415	Dolls over 13 inches in height-----	--do-----	22.2	291.9	258.7	165.9	239.2
737.2425	Dolls under 13 inches in height-----	--do-----	22.4	137.8	148.3	114.6	109.8
737.3000	Stuffed toy animals-----	--do-----	16.2	86.3	144.5	49.4	47.3
737.3500	Metal toy animals-----	--do-----	8.2	420.7	77.9	208.4	43.0
737.4000	Toy animals etc, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	8.2	66.4	668.5	67.3	476.9
737.4700	Toy figures of inanimate objects-----	--do-----	18.1	63.6	53.3	122.7	15.9
737.9525	Toys having an electric motors-----	--do-----	9.5	404.2	252.4	468.1	108.5
748.5520	Sleeping bags of feathers-----	--do-----	84.3	66.4	17.0	38.2	10.8
751.0510	Hand-held umbrellas-----	--do-----	1.6	75.6	1752.2	49.0	1704.0
772.9500	Christmas tree ornaments-----	--do-----	9.4	74.1	131.8	34.3	131.0
790.2500	Hand fans-----	--do-----	51.8	74.5	135.7	23.1	38.6
790.7020	Wigs-----	--do-----	5.8	91.8	17.6	73.4	0.5

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 17.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
119.5000	Poultry eggs, except chicken-----	China-----	28.1	68.9	37.2	7.2	73.4
144.2047	Mushrooms, sliced, prepared-----	--do-----	31.0	25.2	75.8	41.3	-2.6
337.2035	Satin woven fabrics-----	--do-----	24.4	16.2	478.9	45.1	385.5
365.0000	Handmade lace furnishings-----	--do-----	94.5	30.0	15.5	7.5	6.1
366.2460	Cotton towels, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	19.5	16.5	15.8	4.8	8.6
366.2860	Cotton dish towels n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	42.3	69.4	18.3	23.2	80.5
370.6020	Cotton handkerchiefs hemmed-----	--do-----	76.8	26.0	54.1	37.2	16.6
381.7630	Men's wool sweaters not knit-----	Hungary-----	3.6	16.8	23.1	16.3	9.5
381.8311	Men's wool suit-type coats-----	China-----	11.8	100.0	69.5	104.7	56.7
381.8318	Men's and boys' coats-----	Czechoslovakia--	2.3	19.2	297.6	20.3	448.1
381.9580	Boys' trousers and slacks-----	China-----	11.0	16.1	541.1	-3.9	330.8
384.3777	Womens', girls' other apparel-----	Romania-----	1.6	97.9	240.7	63.0	154.0
384.6530	Women's, girls' and infants' other coats--	Bulgaria-----	48.7	44.4	755.8	2.2	376.2
416.4000	Tungstic acid-----	China-----	49.3	17.2	132.3	-50.7	59.8
437.0200	Caffeine-----	--do-----	5.4	16.9	257.8	11.2	125.4
452.8042	Other distilled oils-----	--do-----	26.6	43.3	107.2	41.6	71.4
533.3000	Mugs and other steins-----	--do-----	7.9	82.3	44.3	75.6	31.1
612.3982	Brass strip-----	Hungary-----	2.0	21.0	329.9	20.6	513.7
646.4940	Wood screws of iron or steel-----	China-----	16.3	25.0	344.2	47.5	295.5
692.3415	Riding tractors-----	Czechoslovakia--	61.3	16.6	54.4	-0.5	4.2
727.3555	Wall systms, shelves-----	China-----	0.5	22.6	292.5	9.2	258.3
748.5520	Sleeping bags of feathers-----	--do-----	84.3	66.4	17.0	38.2	10.8
790.7020	Wigs-----	--do-----	5.8	91.8	17.6	73.4	0.5

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 18.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
107.1500	Pork sausage-----	Hungary-----	0.67	29.6	58.1	13.5	53.8
107.3040	Bacon, prepared or preserved-----	--do-----	4.38	21.0	27.5	-9.3	4.2
107.3515	Pork hams and shoulders, boned-----	--do-----	0.59	15.6	19.8	24.3	31.7
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders-----	Romania-----	6.64	85.2	220.3	75.5	238.3
107.3560	Pork, n.s.p.f., boned and cooked-----	Hungary-----	2.17	99.3	195.9	87.9	87.2
107.3560	--do-----	Romania-----	1.95	117.4	145.4	105.1	55.2
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab-----	China-----	0.85	20.3	173.2	7.8	301.0
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns-----	--do-----	49.63	168.5	74.5	116.3	48.9
114.4557	Shrimp, peeled, raw-----	--do-----	13.91	391.2	511.6	288.5	304.5
114.4562	Other shell fish-----	--do-----	1.01	66.1	1483.3	30.4	1023.5
141.7010	Water chestnuts sliced-----	--do-----	13.30	16.7	34.2	-3.9	18.9
144.2031	Mushrooms, sliced, in containers each holding not more than 9 ounces-----	--do-----	3.19	96.2	44.4	103.3	26.8
147.2900	Oranges, mandarin, packed-----	--do-----	1.57	17.0	109.6	12.7	53.4
161.1300	Cassia, cassia buds, cassia vera-----	--do-----	1.90	148.6	573.5	103.4	174.1
186.1560	Feathers n.s.p.f., crude, sorted-----	--do-----	22.51	69.6	105.7	71.5	25.5
186.5520	Horse mane and tail hair-----	--do-----	1.32	126.9	116.6	44.4	27.3
192.2520	Hops, n.s.p.f.-----	Czechoslovakia-----	9.93	150.6	33.6	212.1	41.8
222.4200	Baskets and bags of rattan-----	China-----	6.52	40.9	220.2	4.8	74.6
256.6000	Albums-----	--do-----	1.47	126.2	371.6	171.3	380.1
337.2045	Woven fabrics of silk-----	--do-----	1.98	39.4	100.7	13.0	56.2
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings, n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	0.69	35.5	102.5	31.3	68.2
365.5610	Lace net furnishings-----	--do-----	2.28	98.6	337.9	-5.1	18.4
365.8400	Other lace net-----	--do-----	2.55	63.6	51.3	50.1	44.3
365.8980	Other lace or net furnishing-----	--do-----	2.42	33.7	97.5	2.9	77.0
366.2600	Cotton towels n.s.p.f.-----	--do-----	5.17	226.2	520.1	126.6	197.3
376.2430	Lace or net brassieres, manmade fiber-----	--do-----	6.21	30.6	123.6	36.2	82.1
376.2825	Cotton brassieres-----	--do-----	1.83	33.6	84.7	37.9	190.1
376.2830	Brassieres, manmade fiber-----	--do-----	2.99	70.9	45.1	58.6	20.6
376.5609	Men's and boys' other coats-----	--do-----	3.37	47.9	607.4	-12.8	348.9
378.6015	Men's and boys' briefs-----	--do-----	0.91	34.5	248.1	12.5	195.3
381.0240	Men's and boys' cotton knit shirts-----	--do-----	6.55	276.6	470.6	151.9	261.7
381.3905	Men's and boys' jogging jackets-----	East Germany-----	1.50	52.0	795.0	17.0	505.9
381.3905	--do-----	Romania-----	7.83	29.6	31.0	-3	-9.1
381.4020	Men's and boys' cotton knit sweat shirts-----	China-----	7.34	240.1	362.7	55.3	72.6
381.4130	Other men's and boys' cotton shirts-----	--do-----	45.92	69.4	108.4	41.6	60.4
381.4130	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.30	30.3	70.7	8.9	31.3
381.4160	Men's cotton knit sweaters-----	China-----	2.63	51.9	320.9	6.6	144.1
381.4770	Men's and boys' cotton coats-----	--do-----	24.77	49.4	175.8	67.5	109.7

Table 18.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1985 to 1986
and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
381.4860	Other men's and boys' dressing gowns----	China-----	5.14	165.7	487.8	75.5	214.9
381.5020	Men's and boys' other dressing gowns----	--do-----	7.80	64.5	34.2	10.0	8.0
381.5220	Men's other cotton not knit pajamas----	--do-----	9.07	37.6	27.1	48.7	10.1
381.5650	Men's cotton sport shirts-----	Romania-----	2.35	99.5	338.5	88.2	237.3
381.6210	Men's and boys' cotton shorts-----	China-----	6.67	131.2	159.9	59.8	75.5
381.6240	Men's other trousers-----	--do-----	42.19	103.7	135.0	58.2	47.2
381.7630	Men's wool sweaters not knit-----	--do-----	11.78	99.1	58.5	90.1	49.7
381.8311	Men's wool suit-type coats-----	Czechoslovakia--	1.51	164.9	108.9	158.3	94.2
381.8315	Men's and boys' overcoats-----	Hungary-----	7.10	141.7	171.2	109.0	84.3
381.8318	Men's and boys' coats-----	China-----	2.09	70.4	2514.0	64.7	3378.4
381.8360	Men's and boys' wool trousers-----	--do-----	8.51	21.0	20.5	16.5	8.7
381.8706	Men's and boys' jogging jackets-----	--do-----	7.41	114.4	139.4	25.9	23.9
381.8730	Men's and boys' jogging trousers-----	--do-----	4.96	51.3	143.3	8.2	17.1
381.8811	Men's or boys' other manmade fiber coats--	--do-----	1.23	112.0	1275.0	5.3	313.0
381.8930	Men's and boys' manmade fiber shirts-----	Romania-----	4.87	16.3	44.5	-8.8	31.3
381.9035	Men's manmade fiber sweaters-----	--do-----	5.39	24.0	49.3	3.2	-17.4
381.9530	Men's and boys' manmade fiber coats-----	China-----	24.95	63.3	152.4	94.6	157.6
381.9575	Men's trousers and slacks-----	--do-----	24.96	21.9	181.0	1.8	84.6
381.9585	Men's and boys' shorts-----	--do-----	12.47	71.4	42.2	71.4	43.7
384.2305	Women's manmade fiber blouses-----	--do-----	42.00	78.9	61.0	40.9	36.0
384.2318	Women's and girls' coats-----	--do-----	6.27	207.2	101.7	189.2	40.8
384.2345	Women's manmade fiber trousers-----	--do-----	4.80	192.2	88.1	201.0	193.3
384.2815	Other women's cotton blouses-----	--do-----	15.31	333.6	111.5	135.5	38.4
384.2950	Other women's cotton shirts-----	--do-----	18.35	166.9	136.0	81.0	36.6
384.3777	Women's other cotton coats-----	--do-----	29.40	132.8	168.6	121.1	65.3
384.4765	Women's, girls' or infants' apparel-----	--do-----	51.39	133.3	36.2	116.1	8.7
384.4765	--do-----	Romania-----	1.14	33.0	56.1	23.1	24.6
384.4925	Other women's, girls' or infants' dresses	China-----	7.70	170.8	85.3	123.8	55.5
384.5234	Women's and girls' other apparel-----	--do-----	7.39	43.6	42.9	99.4	46.6
384.5690	Women's, girls', infants' other coats-----	--do-----	4.26	58.8	259.9	5.5	329.5
384.5697	Women's, girls', infants' silk trousers--	--do-----	29.09	51.9	95.0	31.2	59.7
384.6000	Women's and girls' wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	5.67	74.0	80.1	42.2	72.9
384.6371	Women's other wool knit apparel-----	--do-----	32.74	86.2	69.8	84.7	33.2
384.7556	Women's, girls' other apparel-----	--do-----	3.72	167.4	121.1	193.6	140.1
384.7556	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.98	105.6	97.2	125.6	114.2
384.8012	Women's other knit blouses-----	China-----	21.44	377.2	85.2	188.2	40.3
384.8045	Women's other manmade fiber knit apparel--	--do-----	12.44	337.5	409.9	191.3	251.4
384.8073	Women's and girls' knit sweaters-----	--do-----	37.05	16.8	34.8	-1.4	22.0
384.8073	--do-----	Hungary-----	1.68	213.5	205.1	164.6	176.0
384.9000	Women's manmade fiber trousers-----	China-----	26.75	184.1	110.7	176.9	52.5
384.9152	Women's other manmade fiber apparel-----	--do-----	21.22	211.6	238.5	183.9	207.8
384.9425	Women's other manmade fiber dresses-----	--do-----	26.37	94.8	65.5	36.2	38.2
384.9435	Women's, girls' or infants' gowns-----	--do-----	1.36	48.3	920.0	-11.4	668.3
384.9440	Women's, girls' or infants' pajamas-----	--do-----	9.16	120.3	223.3	45.4	123.1
384.9497	Women's, girls' or infants' other apparel--	--do-----	4.37	92.2	157.0	82.3	70.6

Table 18.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1985 to 1986
and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1984-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
386.1343	Lace or net articles-----	China-----	3.28	26.1	190.3	28.7	138.9
389.6100	Artificial flowers-----	--do-----	84.10	64.9	114.4	51.1	42.0
389.6270	Other manmade fiber articles-----	--do-----	12.94	22.7	46.8	-37.7	14.4
413.0800	Artificial musk-----	--do-----	3.15	179.6	84.5	97.4	-14.1
421.1600	Sodium phosphate-----	--do-----	0.86	45.7	78.2	15.8	103.0
432.1500	Pesticides-----	--do-----	2.16	52.0	62.9	-11.1	-37.4
437.3230	Tetracyclines-----	--do-----	2.39	55.5	179.8	122.6	50.2
437.6400	Menthol-----	--do-----	5.64	33.7	130.3	14.5	125.6
439.3050	Ginseng-----	--do-----	1.26	45.3	37.1	36.0	13.4
455.4000	Gelatin valued under 40 cents per pound--	--do-----	2.56	73.1	51.9	51.7	51.2
455.4200	Gelatin valued 40 cents or more per pound--	--do-----	2.21	251.6	362.2	75.6	92.4
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	Romania-----	102.02	1115.6	13759.7	1377.1	11025.5
533.2200	Earthenware, household tableware-----	China-----	5.51	94.6	104.3	140.3	101.1
533.7400	Mugs and other steins-----	--do-----	1.40	33.3	89.3	32.0	126.1
534.8400	Earthenware or stoneware-----	--do-----	0.61	16.0	49.2	14.5	18.2
544.3100	Toughened glass-----	Romania-----	1.04	31.7	156.9	15.7	78.4
546.5220	Other glassware-----	Czechoslovakia--	1.77	54.9	81.2	59.8	23.7
601.0600	Bauxite-----	China-----	3.51	402.4	71.0	464.5	52.8
607.6625	Uncut plates-----	Hungary-----	1.74	101.5	33.2	162.3	44.6
607.6740	Unshaped steel sheet-----	--do-----	0.75	38.3	185.7	43.3	163.3
610.6500	Cast iron pipe-----	China-----	1.41	182.4	168.4	101.0	136.3
610.8413	Forged steel flanges-----	Romania-----	1.99	61.3	33.7	90.9	41.6
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip-----	--do-----	7.50	1165.4	303.1	1141.0	301.5
628.2500	Unwrought germanium-----	China-----	2.88	40.7	43.5	78.5	-16.6
632.1800	Unwrought chromium-----	--do-----	3.72	113.3	35.3	94.3	19.7
632.3440	Mercury-----	--do-----	0.92	32.0	1292.7	81.2	1660.6
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel-----	--do-----	3.45	121.1	396.3	113.4	319.4
648.9715	Wrenches and spanners-----	--do-----	1.91	91.5	96.6	94.2	54.2
651.2100	Hammers and sledges-----	--do-----	0.89	37.3	101.2	34.7	30.1
657.0950	Manhole covers-----	--do-----	2.54	17.3	53.7	20.7	23.2
683.3220	Can openers-----	--do-----	4.86	531.2	22.1	196.9	-5.9
684.4805	Electric hair dryers-----	--do-----	15.09	144.7	174.5	194.1	145.2
685.1411	Digital clock radios-----	--do-----	14.11	211.4	171.3	326.0	169.9
685.1457	Radio receivers, solid state-----	--do-----	10.56	337.6	284.4	379.2	220.6
700.2020	Leather footwear-----	--do-----	1.68	87.8	170.9	-32.0	-61.4
700.5400	Zories or thonged sandals-----	--do-----	1.61	37.7	30.7	44.9	18.1
700.5636	Other footwear, except soft sole for men--	--do-----	1.82	54.2	163.7	36.5	86.4
700.5670	Footwear, except soft sole or vinyl-----	--do-----	1.99	64.9	82.9	21.9	125.1
700.6400	Footwear with rubber sole-----	--do-----	26.32	88.2	98.3	25.2	35.3
700.7465	Footwear, non-leather soles-----	--do-----	2.09	244.4	372.5	156.9	221.2
703.0540	Other headwear-----	--do-----	4.35	61.4	199.6	30.4	74.1
705.3510	Gloves, horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	9.77	40.2	89.1	45.4	43.7
705.3560	Gloves, in part horse or cow hide-----	--do-----	10.35	34.8	29.3	35.6	22.8

Table 18.--U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1985 to 1986
and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, by TSUSA items and by sources--Continued

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1986	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			Million dollars				
705.7800	Leather gloves-----	Hungary-----	0.94	24.9	106.5	34.2	82.6
706.1310	Bags and cases-----	China-----	2.93	66.0	165.8	47.5	119.0
706.3640	Cotton handbags-----	do-----	25.84	68.2	73.8	41.7	48.3
706.3650	Other cotton luggage-----	do-----	11.31	56.1	101.3	19.9	2.3
706.3900	Flat goods of textile-----	do-----	5.17	53.2	55.5	67.2	56.1
706.4400	Handbags or pocketbooks-----	do-----	4.35	32.7	23.9	27.3	7.2
706.6100	Billfolds, letter cases-----	do-----	5.77	88.4	133.6	73.0	80.4
706.6225	Handbags of plastics-----	do-----	32.36	42.3	79.3	46.4	55.4
706.6230	Handbags of materials n.s.p.f.-----	do-----	2.01	97.6	120.8	71.9	77.4
706.6240	Travel goods of materials n.s.p.f.-----	do-----	2.99	93.9	259.3	120.2	230.9
708.7600	Compound optical microscopes-----	Germany, East--	1.06	59.9	74.9	41.4	53.9
727.3555	Wall systems, shelves-----	Romania-----	7.48	70.3	168.3	47.0	145.1
730.3180	Rifles, centerfire, n.s.p.f.-----	China-----	2.18	273.9	38.8	209.7	29.7
737.2415	Dolls over 13 inches in height-----	do-----	8.57	375.4	266.4	41.7	36.6
737.2425	Dolls under 13 inches in height-----	do-----	72.30	239.5	92.0	137.4	55.6
737.3000	Stuffed toy animals valued over 10 cents per inch of height.	do-----	76.04	20.9	57.8	-16.2	1.5
737.3500	Metal toy animals-----	do-----	33.02	1621.4	103.4	474.5	57.6
737.4000	Toy animals n.s.p.f.-----	do-----	25.73	79.0	201.2	71.9	88.0
737.4700	Stuffed toy figures of inanimate objects-----	do-----	5.17	304.9	43.3	311.7	31.1
737.9525	Toys having an electric motor-----	do-----	10.82	447.2	355.9	551.3	223.1
751.0510	Hand-held umbrellas-----	do-----	0.88	53.8	1937.8	37.4	1632.8
772.9500	Christmas tree ornaments-----	do-----	5.99	113.1	144.3	98.7	55.4
790.2500	Hand fans-----	do-----	0.91	32.5	78.6	9.5	30.3

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 19 shows eight import commodities that met the combined criterion of at least 1-percent penetration by U.S. imports from the NME's and at least 10-percent penetration by worldwide U.S. imports in 1986. All eight products originated from China, but only three of them were textiles and apparel. 1/ All of the six commodities that met this combined criterion in last year's run were also imports from China and also three of them were textiles and apparel. Five items included in table 19 met the same criterion of inclusion during the fifth run of the model. The three items that were identified during the current but not during the previous run of the model were rainwear (MSIC 2385), leather luggage (MSIC 3161) and dolls and stuffed toy animals (MSIC 3942). China tableware (MSIC 3262) was indentified by all previous runs and women's handbags and purses (MSIC 3171) by all but the first run. 2/

Table 20 shows four items that, in addition to meeting the combined criterion for import penetration, also grew at least 15 percent in value over the periods examined. Last year's calculations identified two such items. Two of the items--rainwear and earthenware tableware--identified by the current run were not selected by last year's run of the model. For the four import items included in table 20, tables 21 through 24 show further details on U.S. imports and production from 1984 through January-June 1987. Table 25 shows changes in U.S. employment in the production of the same commodities. 3/

1/ MSIC categories beginning with numbers 22 and 23 are textiles and apparel and those beginning with 31 are leather and leather products.

2/ During the first two runs of the model, the criterion for selection did not specify growth of at least 15 percent.

3/ The figures in table 25 do not compare with the figures in table 23 published in the 47th Quarterly Report, Employment figures in table 25 are 4-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification figures, whereas data for table 23 in the 47th report were obtained by concurring 4- or 3-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification data to 4-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification System data.

Table 19.--U.S. imports from NME's in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1986

MSIC code	Description	NME source	Imports from--		Apparent consumption	Penetration of imports from--	
			NME source	World		NME source	World
			-----Million dollars-----		-----Percent-----		
2279	Floor coverings, n.e.s. : of textile.	China----	86.96	386.53	2227.70	3.9	17.4
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.-----	---do----	18.07	127.91	962.06	1.9	13.3
2385	Rainwear-----	---do----	9.46	334.89	770.44	1.2	43.5
3161	Luggage of leather, textile---	---do----	79.65	879.36	7320.83	1.1	12.0
3171	Women's handbags and purses---	---do----	139.60	783.14	5312.90	2.6	14.7
3262	China tableware-----	---do----	29.99	279.21	2735.69	1.1	10.2
3263	Earthenware tableware-----	---do----	15.70	393.81	667.62	2.4	59.0
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals---	---do----	263.43	1473.74	4838.85	5.4	30.5

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

64

Table 20.--U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than 10 percent from all sources in 1986, and growth from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987

MSIC code	Description	NME source	Penetration of imports from--		Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
			NME source	World	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987	1985-1986	Jan.-June 1986-1987
			-----Percent-----					
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.-----	China----	1.9	13.3	33.2	64.9	19.9	29.2
2385	Rainwear-----	---do----	1.2	43.5	62.9	297.4	68.3	169.7
3171	Women's handbags and purses---	---do----	2.6	14.7	31.7	51.7	27.3	30.6
3263	Earthenware tableware-----	---do----	2.4	59.0	53.6	31.6	51.1	24.8

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 21.--Lace goods, nes (MSIC 2292): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

Item	1984	1985	1986	January-June--	
				1986	1987
Total U.S. imports-----million dollars--	96.16	115.18	127.91	55.00	70.21
U.S. imports from China-----do-----	10.15	13.57	18.07	7.31	12.07
U.S. production-----do-----	686.00	784.00	850.65	-	-
U.S. apparent consumption-----do-----	766.05	883.92	962.06	-	-
Ratio of--					
Imports from China to total imports-----percent--	10.56	11.78	14.13	13.30	17.19
Total imports to app. consumption-----do-----	12.55	13.03	13.30	-	-
Imports from China to app. consumption-----do-----	1.33	1.53	1.88	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 22.--Rainwear (MSIC 2385): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

Item	1984	1985	1986	January-June--	
				1986	1987
Total U.S. imports-----million dollars--	536.84	345.98	334.89	123.04	181.30
U.S. imports from China-----do-----	8.48	5.81	9.46	2.77	11.01
U.S. production-----do-----	4,120.00	447.00	439.71	-	-
U.S. apparent consumption-----do-----	4,650.95	789.84	770.44	-	-
Ratio of--					
Imports from China to total imports-----percent--	1.58	1.68	2.82	2.25	6.07
Total imports to app. consumption-----do-----	11.54	43.80	43.47	-	-
Imports from China to app. consumption-----do-----	0.18	0.74	1.23	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 23.--Women's handbags and purses (MSIC 3171): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

Item	1984	1985	1986	January-June--	
				1986	1987
Total U.S. imports-----million dollars--	713.75	757.31	783.14	375.36	436.11
U.S. imports from China-----do----	84.35	106.01	139.60	60.28	91.44
U.S. production-----do----	5,420.00	4,445.00	4,538.53	-	-
U.S. apparent consumption-----do----	6,123.15	5,195.19	5,312.90	-	-
Ratio of--					
Imports from China to total imports-----percent--	11.82	14.00	17.83	16.06	20.97
Total imports to app. consumption-----do----	11.66	14.58	14.74	-	-
Imports from China to app. consumption-----do----	1.38	2.04	2.63	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 24.--Earthenware tableware (MSIC 3263): U.S. imports, total and from China, U.S. production, and apparent consumption, 1984-86, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

Item	1984	1985	1986	January-June--	
				1986	1987
Total U.S. imports-----million dollars--	347.98	387.42	393.81	179.22	188.96
U.S. imports from China-----do----	8.90	10.22	15.70	6.56	8.63
U.S. production-----do----	761.00	337.00	278.25	-	-
U.S. apparent consumption-----do----	1,105.56	722.23	667.62	-	-
Ratio of--					
Imports from China to total imports-----percent--	2.56	2.64	3.99	3.66	4.57
Total imports to app. consumption-----do----	31.48	53.64	58.99	-	-
Imports from China to app. consumption-----do----	0.81	1.42	2.35	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 25.--U.S. employment in the production of commodities in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1985, 1986, January-June 1986 and January-June 1987
(1,000 employees)

MSIC code	Description	1985	1986	Percent change	Jan.-June 1986	Jan.-June 1987	Percent change
2292	Lace goods-----	2.3	2.2	-1.08	2.2	2.2	0.33
2385	Rainwear-----	8.5	8.1	-5.03	8.0	8.1	0.97
3171	Women's handbags and purses-----	12.5	11.3	-9.86	11.3	10.8	-4.48
3263	Earthenware and tableware-----	1.2	1.2	-1.62	1.2	1.2	-1.73

Source: Calculations were based on data obtained from the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

APPENDIX A

U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES BY SITC SECTIONS,
1986, JANUARY-JUNE 1986, AND JANUARY-JUNE 1987

Table A-1.--U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, 1/ by SITC Sections, 1986, January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	511,330	412,254	547,885
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	16,947	9,059	10,473
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	814,638	639,058	293,409
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	134,496	69,359	68,144
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	21,566	13,570	17,365
5. Chemicals-----	827,835	382,076	493,160
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	242,301	105,704	149,114
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	2,003,512	1,238,923	784,587
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	422,025	201,892	175,175
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	77,947	37,861	39,043
Total-----	5,072,596	3,109,756	2,578,355
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	409,313	197,496	282,100
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	47,817	22,503	23,644
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	155,693	72,093	89,499
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	1,096,874	661,547	474,346
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	2,873	1,727	1,196
5. Chemicals-----	499,022	300,650	179,370
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,026,867	485,622	613,973
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	266,392	113,920	228,880
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	2,896,143	1,166,093	2,015,516
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	255,049	221,444	39,036
Total-----	6,656,044	3,243,095	3,947,559

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-2.--U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	20,632	14,610	110,720
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	2,437	465	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	357,173	217,112	190,554
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	7,255	3,907	4,741
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	2,758	395	395
5. Chemicals-----	441,299	196,072	320,516
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	204,562	90,157	123,069
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	1,705,320	1,066,658	683,787
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	318,558	161,419	110,090
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	16,030	8,928	10,325
Total-----	3,076,023	1,759,725	1,554,198
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	191,809	94,706	148,374
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	8,048	3,929	3,150
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	108,151	54,023	61,339
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	631,755	414,290	226,902
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	2,490	1,351	1,176
5. Chemicals-----	173,367	89,995	104,128
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	680,357	330,010	427,281
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	144,486	49,594	164,256
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	2,645,539	1,073,941	1,881,954
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	85,468	59,976	33,613
Total-----	4,671,469	2,171,813	3,052,172

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-3.--U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., 1/ by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	318,242	306,223	352,259
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	497	232	67
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	328,102	326,100	9,653
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	56,312	26,220	35,287
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	15,470	11,209	16,269
5. Chemicals-----	287,996	135,606	133,015
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	14,159	3,050	14,730
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	156,258	95,883	39,574
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	68,185	26,402	49,623
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,610	907	557
Total-----	1,246,831	931,832	651,033
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	2,863	927	610
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	13,712	5,739	6,913
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	35,167	12,592	21,653
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	71,722	23,804	43,884
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	4	4	-
5. Chemicals-----	164,088	99,813	40,532
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	100,998	38,766	51,022
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	4,793	1,967	2,109
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	4,077	1,406	2,054
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	157,498	155,641	927
Total-----	554,923	340,659	169,703

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-4.--U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, ^{1/} by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	172,280	91,244	84,906
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	14,014	8,361	10,406
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	129,128	95,610	93,200
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	66,504	35,956	28,116
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	3,338	1,966	701
5. Chemicals-----	97,347	49,762	39,095
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	23,311	12,228	11,303
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	141,812	76,271	60,483
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	34,727	13,759	15,427
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	31,161	15,456	16,424
Total-----	713,621	400,614	360,061
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	214,451	101,855	132,878
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	26,048	12,836	13,424
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	8,341	4,009	4,929
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	393,397	223,453	203,561
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	378	372	20
5. Chemicals-----	161,567	110,843	34,710
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	245,461	116,811	135,656
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	117,113	62,360	62,515
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	246,302	90,659	131,498
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	12,083	5,827	4,488
Total-----	1,425,142	729,024	723,678

^{1/} Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-5.--U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	4,424	3,276	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	75	75	20
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	6	2	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	4,506	3,353	20
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	154	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3,030	837	1,186
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	10	10	5
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	2
Total-----	3,194	847	1,193

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-6.--U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	36,836	36,811	12,571
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	4,646	2,163	2,075
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	11,292	10,931	4,752
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	17,623	13,754	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	10,593	4,749	3,410
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2,951	1,289	546
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	7,428	3,181	9,243
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	4,291	2,067	3,157
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	205	120	197
Total-----	95,865	75,066	35,952
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	2,564	944	783
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	19,447	8,637	11,636
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	129	81	5
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	16,223	1,650	3,737
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	3,309	1,195	3,826
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	993	441	264
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	2,789	1,088	724
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,499	699	1,254
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	730	425	109
Total-----	49,684	15,160	22,339

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-7.--U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)			
SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	1,013	573	510
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	2
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	124	40	25
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	416	199	270
Total-----	1,553	813	809
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	28	28	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	31	28	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-8.--U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	429	242	218
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,178	932	2,198
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	19,540	8,374	9,180
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	2	2	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	19,368	9,277	7,818
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2,005	950	1,437
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	18,641	6,152	3,634
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	5,508	2,527	1,390
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	864	449	490
Total-----	67,535	28,906	26,367
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	12,255	8,011	9,988
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,628	679	422
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	1,251	942	352
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	2	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	1,948	1,171	1,463
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	33,981	13,362	15,081
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	10,647	6,067	3,620
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	21,306	8,221	9,493
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	2,267	1,290	1,107
Total-----	85,284	39,743	41,526

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-9.--U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	52,323	17,111	18,372
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	5,634	959	1,959
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	2,102	749	2,580
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	289	80	298
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	4,517	1,929	7,987
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	2,280	990	957
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	479	288	415
Total-----	67,624	22,107	32,568
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	174	58	28
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	65	18	99
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	713	205	409
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	1,139	1,075	306
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	27,274	15,060	9,226
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	32,935	14,063	20,735
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	13,486	8,121	3,295
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	8,368	3,364	4,388
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,111	592	271
Total-----	85,265	42,556	38,756

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-10.--U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	21,623	1,695	7,752
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	2,387	1,600	2,071
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	4,372	2,270	934
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	6	6	5
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	13,115	5,800	7,664
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	8,160	5,563	3,731
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	25,309	14,618	15,973
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	12,391	2,970	4,343
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	853	399	1,049
Total-----	88,216	34,921	43,521
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	56,298	26,679	35,126
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,121	684	371
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	2,721	1,422	1,589
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	415	68	310
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	7	-	20
5. Chemicals-----	26,926	13,616	13,080
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	31,080	14,707	21,109
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	47,080	26,949	26,828
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	54,162	18,116	27,861
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	4,127	1,766	824
Total-----	223,938	104,008	127,118

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-11.--U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	-	-	-
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	2	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	2	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-12.--U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	4	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	6
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	36	36	722
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	28	9	8
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	9	6	-
Total-----	77	51	736
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	35	9	238
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	8	-	157
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	1,006	632	393
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	17	4	14
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	15	8	5
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	6
Total-----	1,081	652	813

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-13.--U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	20,278	11,284	42,610
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	5,429	3,410	4,061
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	12,686	6,048	5,835
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	1,493	23	16
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	2,610	1,237	701
5. Chemicals-----	29,483	17,561	12,526
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	7,525	3,642	4,733
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	30,235	12,610	15,688
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7,115	3,282	3,879
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	28,302	13,992	13,903
Total-----	145,155	73,088	103,954
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	134,224	63,525	81,270
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	2,343	1,940	127
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	508	164	615
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	372	372	-
5. Chemicals-----	6,966	3,412	3,526
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	34,731	16,768	24,665
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	20,480	10,378	10,829
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	29,138	12,563	15,973
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	2,192	782	1,396
Total-----	230,953	109,905	138,400

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-14.--U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	40,790	24,102	3,381
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	373	255	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	75,605	67,028	70,541
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	47,379	22,171	28,095
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	729	729	-
5. Chemicals-----	22,686	11,626	5,097
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2,381	705	557
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	55,683	37,781	7,957
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,141	1,923	1,700
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	458	208	369
Total-----	249,226	166,526	117,699
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	8,935	2,637	5,683
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,445	877	769
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3,018	1,195	1,959
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	375,618	220,659	199,208
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	95,145	76,389	3,588
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	111,741	57,471	53,802
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	22,632	9,756	17,219
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	129,830	47,696	72,530
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,656	972	781
Total-----	750,018	417,652	355,540

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-15.--U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1986,
January-June 1986, and January-June 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1986	January-June 1986	January-June 1987
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	176	176	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	236	236	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	176	63	23
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	269	269	4
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	11	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	396	261	2
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	28,722	12,365	11,468
Total-----	29,986	13,369	11,498
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	31	31	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	170	40	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	201	72	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

APPENDIX B

LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,
JANUARY-JUNE 1987, APRIL-JUNE 1986, AND APRIL-JUNE 1987

Table B-1.--Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), ^{1/} by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$372,233	\$51,430	\$304,572
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	229,971	97,334	123,830
694.4062	Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds : empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f.-----	202,818	74,610	-
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	114,905	2,581	99,587
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	91,512	135,048	30,045
252.7810	Unbleached kraft linerboard-----	57,565	2,428	33,851
200.3510	Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough-----	53,786	30,502	34,733
694.6507	Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.-----	43,926	27,452	25,919
404.2280	Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f.:	39,934	13,402	24,051
444.1700	Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers : and copolymers-----	35,004	29,165	15,670
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the : central processing unit and input and output capability-----	32,109	25,495	15,382
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing-----	31,677	9,079	25,241
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	28,075	8,138	13,797
664.0584	Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines-----	27,291	28,928	14,841
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	24,434	11,610	11,366
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	22,604	18,760	15,380
200.3514	Western hemlock logs and timber, rough-----	22,322	18,940	12,422
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	21,849	27,032	13,777
420.8400	Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)-----	20,739	10,317	7,081
309.3270	Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), n.e.s.-----	18,605	9,432	10,577
	Total-----	1,491,359	631,681	832,123
	Total, U.S. exports to NME's-----	2,578,355	1,352,305	1,378,095

^{1/} Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-2.--Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/ by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	\$190,282	\$11,954	\$96,210
475.1010	Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more-----	176,964	68,861	91,646
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	80,199	35,174	41,448
653.2210	Gold coins-----	60,632	24,646	34,377
389.6100	Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented-----	59,623	12,349	32,732
384.5316	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	58,353	2/	38,049
114.4545	Shrimp, shell on-----	45,423	10,577	21,589
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	41,387	11,510	14,833
381.6240	Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	40,579	8,644	10,446
320.2927	Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29-----	36,965	18,639	13,055
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	36,766	-	21,957
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and under in height-----	34,009	12,249	21,621
475.2524	Leaded gasoline-----	33,561	29,214	21,994
384.4765	Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	33,116	9,509	5,397
384.9115	Women's blouses and shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented, not knit-----	31,280	16,620	10,795
755.1500	Fireworks-----	30,343	11,752	11,378
384.5697	Women's, girls', or infants' trousers, slacks, and shorts n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers except cotton, not knit-----	30,095	2,678	10,781
384.5317	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	30,089	2/	2,888
706.4135	Luggage n.s.p.f. of man-made textile fibers-----	29,899	3/	18,290
737.3000	Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued over 10 cents per inch of height-----	29,813	10,483	17,908
	Total-----	1,109,378	294,862	537,395
	Total, U.S. imports from NME's-----	3,947,559	1,541,086	1,942,557

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

2/ TSUSA items 384.5316 and 384.5317 were created on Aug. 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 384.5315. During April-June 1986, imports from NME's under TSUSA item 384.5315 were valued at \$12.6 million.

3/ TSUSA item 706.4135, along with 5 other TSUSA items, was created on Aug. 1, 1986, from 3 former TSUSA items.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-3.--Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
694.4062	Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds : empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f.-----	\$202,818	\$74,610	-
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	92,250	17,921	53,717
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	72,381	-	36,491
252.7810	Unbleached kraft linerboard-----	57,565	2,428	33,851
200.3510	Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough-----	53,786	30,502	34,733
694.6507	Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.-----	43,755	27,289	25,831
404.2280	Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f.:	39,934	13,402	24,051
444.1700	Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers : and copolymers-----	35,002	29,165	15,670
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the : central processing unit and input and output capability-----	31,528	25,471	14,942
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	30,591	6,551	-
664.0584	Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines-----	25,895	28,340	14,148
200.3514	Western hemlock logs and timber, rough-----	22,322	18,940	12,422
420.8400	Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)-----	20,739	10,317	7,081
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	20,309	25,773	13,422
309.3270	Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), n.e.s.-----	18,605	9,432	10,577
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	18,541	-	18,541
684.6210	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and : components thereof-----	16,276	1,335	3,155
155.2045	Crystalline or dry amorphous sugars, sirups, and molasses from : cane or beets, n.s.p.f.-----	15,636	-	7,355
441.9000	Artificial mixtures for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, with : neither antibiotics nor vitamins, not packaged for retail-----	12,860	2	640
676.2820	Digital central processing units consisting of arithmetical, : logical and control elements-----	12,484	3,878	7,748
	Total-----	843,280	325,354	334,375
	Total, U.S. exports to China-----	1,554,198	844,382	694,943

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-4.--Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
475.1010	Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more-----	\$176,964	\$68,861	\$91,646
653.2210	Gold coins-----	60,563	24,621	34,343
389.6100	Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented-----	59,623	12,349	32,732
384.5316	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	58,353	1/	38,049
114.4545	Shrimp, shell on-----	45,423	10,538	21,589
381.6240	Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	40,567	8,623	10,446
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	37,573	9,897	13,482
320.2927	Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29-----	36,298	18,639	12,560
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and under in height-----	33,553	12,193	21,373
384.4765	Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	31,761	9,501	5,079
384.9115	Women's blouses and shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented, not knit-----	31,050	16,463	10,787
755.1500	Fireworks-----	30,343	11,752	11,378
384.5317	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	30,082	1/	2,888
706.4135	Luggage n.s.p.f. of man-made textile fibers-----	29,875	2/	18,266
737.3000	Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued over 10 cents per inch of height-----	29,805	10,483	17,906
384.5697	Women's, girls', or infants' trousers, slacks, and shorts n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers except cotton, not knit-----	29,141	2,592	10,727
475.2524	Leaded gasoline-----	28,391	29,214	16,824
381.4130	Men's or boys' cotton shirts n.s.p.f., knit, not ornamented-----	28,011	5,652	8,155
384.3777	Women's cotton coats n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 each, not knit, not ornamented-----	27,442	5,578	14,549
737.3500	Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls), without a spring mechanism, not stuffed, wholly or almost wholly of metal-----	25,734	6,400	14,584
	Total-----	870,553	263,357	407,363
	Total, U.S. imports from China-----	3,052,172	947,740	1,467,151

1/ TSUSA items 384.5316 and 384.5317 were created on Aug. 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 384.5315. During April-June 1986, imports from China under TSUSA item 384.5315 were valued at \$12.6 million.

2/ TSUSA item 706.4135, along with 5 other TSUSA items, was created on Aug. 1, 1986, from 3 former TSUSA items.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-5.--Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., 1/ by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$275,625	\$51,430	\$253,837
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	119,202	68,960	63,535
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	61,845	-	61,845
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing-----	31,309	8,264	25,080
177.5640	Tallow, inedible-----	16,269	4,545	8,067
145.4300	Shelled almonds, not blanched-----	14,789	9,325	6,548
517.5120	Petroleum coke, calcined-----	10,589	1,699	7,512
711.8750	Electrical (including electronic) physical analysis equipment, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	8,392	959	6,839
475.4555	Insulating or transformer oils-----	5,571	4,615	4,022
790.5570	Pressure sensitive tape having a rubberized textile backing, except surgical or medicated tape and tape of unwoven fiber----	5,533	2	4,568
422.3009	Titanium compounds, except pigment-grade-----	5,482	-	3,218
774.5025	Articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	5,457	-	4,596
475.4580	Lubricating oils, n.s.p.f., except white mineral oils-----	4,914	1,852	3,317
517.6100	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes-----	4,756	5,712	1,160
475.4510	Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating oil-----	4,551	123	3,047
475.4520	Automotive, diesel, and marine engine lubricating oil-----	4,373	6,688	982
250.0225	Wood pulp, sulphite, bleached, n.e.s-----	4,257	-	4,257
250.0284	Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades-----	4,015	2,101	4,015
678.5002	Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment and parts thereof-----	3,734	-	-
661.9880	Parts, n.s.p.f., of filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases-----	3,478	249	2,149
	Total-----	594,141	166,523	468,595
	Total, U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R-----	651,033	349,334	500,707

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-6.--Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., ^{1/} by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
480.6540	Anhydrous ammonia-----	\$26,360	\$22,783	\$8,617
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	18,739	-	8,864
605.0270	Rhodium-----	14,583	3,367	7,473
605.0260	Palladium-----	14,188	5,116	7,720
618.1000	Aluminum waste and scrap-----	13,223	4,006	3,949
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel oils)-----	11,194	20,874	11,194
475.3500	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)-----	8,062	-	4,655
124.1045	Sable furskins, whole, undressed-----	6,439	670	574
475.2524	Leaded gasoline-----	5,171	-	5,171
605.0750	Semimanufactured palladium, not gold-plated or silver-plated---	4,990	790	1,540
606.3546	Ferrosilicon, containing 30 to 60 percent by weight of silicon, not containing over 2 percent by weight of magnesium-----	4,085	1,117	2,015
169.3700	Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon-----	3,707	2,268	1,977
401.7415	Ortho-xylene-----	3,524	1,108	2,852
401.1000	Benzene-----	2,843	-	-
169.3800	Vodka, in containers holding not over 1 gallon; valued over \$7.75 per gallon-----	2,822	754	1,498
320.1934	Woven fabrics, of number 19, not fancy or figured, not napped, of yarns of different colors, made of singles yarn-----	2,806	-	2,512
480.3000	Urea, n.e.s-----	2,027	16,492	-
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	1,592	-	375
401.7420	Para-xylene-----	1,492	1,131	-
605.0220	Platinum sponge, unwrought-----	1,318	247	567
	Total-----	149,165	80,721	71,551
	Total, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R-----	169,703	247,569	82,407

^{1/} Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-7.--Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, 1/ by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	\$60,921	\$19,097	\$30,045
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	34,518	2,581	19,201
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	28,075	8,138	13,797
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	24,226	-	14,244
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	19,545	13,553	14,209
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	18,519	10,453	6,577
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	15,907	-	-
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	12,556	5,052	5,508
130.4040	Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes-----	4,491	-	1,591
170.8140	Smoking tobacco, in bulk-----	3,963	1,173	1,103
660.3040	Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines-----	3,758	16,595	108
692.3840	Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors-----	3,682	1,078	734
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor : devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	3,478	645	1,781
664.0588	Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s-----	3,421	1,338	1,896
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, : n.s.p.f-----	3,092	912	1,339
692.3150	Tracklaying tractors, new, with a net engine horsepower rating : of at least 260 horsepower, but less than 345 horsepower-----	2,940	-	2,714
130.1040	Barley, other than for malting purposes-----	2,618	-	2,618
170.6500	Cigarettes-----	2,612	1,557	1,272
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or : charity-----	2,611	372	857
486.2900	Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s-----	2,545	1,213	-
	Total-----	253,478	83,755	119,596
	Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe-----	360,061	151,554	175,694

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Notes.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-8.--Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, 1/ by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	\$179,536	\$1,322	\$87,992
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	80,199	35,174	41,448
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	18,027	-	13,094
110.4740	Pollock blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds-----	15,363	2,545	3,109
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	13,830	8,486	12,555
692.3295	Parts of motor vehicles, n.s.p.f.-----	12,733	4,290	7,455
192.2520	Hops, not in pellets-----	10,720	263	10,072
170.2800	Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length-----	10,623	4,763	3,728
165.1500	Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol-----	9,297	833	5,166
412.0200	Autonomic drugs n.s.p.f., provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules-----	8,338	4,585	4,711
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	7,941	4,546	4,701
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair	7,320	2,466	4,246
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f.-----	7,271	1,721	3,726
618.0200	Aluminum, other than alloys of aluminum-----	7,051	23,396	7,051
686.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	6,865	7,136	4,616
727.3555	Wall systems, bookcases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets servers china closet-----	5,641	779	3,482
607.8390	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, pickled or cold rolled-----	5,239	2/	2,487
384.9140	Women's coats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or longer, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented-----	5,096	39	5,096
335.9500	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard-----	4,292	1,530	1,656
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel oils)-----	4,117	5,921	4,117
	Total-----	419,496	109,795	230,508
	Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe-----	723,678	344,986	392,217

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

2/ TSUSA item 607.8390, along with 6 other TSUSA items, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.8360.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-9.--Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986,
and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
685.2765	Radio equipment and parts, n.s.p.f-----	\$13	-	\$13
661.7620	Centrifuges-----	7	-	-
	Total-----	20	-	13
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania-----	20	6	13

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-10.--Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
161.9400	Sage, unground-----	\$1,178	\$479	\$528
192.2192	Fresh cut flowers n.s.p.f., and bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other plant parts--	5	-	3
274.7040	Photographs, engravings, etc., n.s.p.f., printed not over 20 years at time of importation, other than lithographs on paper--	5	-	-
162.0100	Savory, crude or not manufactured-----	3	-	3
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	2	-	1
	Total-----	1,193	479	536
	Total, U.S. imports from Albania-----	1,193	479	536

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-11.--Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$12,538	-	\$10,963
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	4,266	-	4,266
724.4575	Magnetic recording discs suitable for use with computers, prepared but not recorded-----	2,330	904	2,330
674.9002	Parts, for appliances, other-----	2,196	-	1,972
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	1,596	294	1,128
486.1900	Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f-----	1,547	-	-
486.6900	Agricultural insecticide preparations, n.s.p.f-----	1,462	190	847
170.3320	Flue-cured cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed-----	1,362	1,414	1,362
661.1255	Air compressors, stationary, over 100 horsepower-----	1,322	-	1,202
674.5430	Parts, n.e.s., of metal-cutting machine tools n.s.p.f-----	570	-	570
170.8140	Smoking tobacco, in bulk-----	435	-	-
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f-----	390	-	260
678.3560	Parts of machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, other than tire-building machines-----	365	-	-
678.5055	Metal-treating machines and parts thereof, n.s.p.f-----	341	-	341
170.3340	Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed-----	250	711	250
250.0284	Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades-----	246	-	246
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the central processing unit and input and output capability-----	243	-	105
711.8750	Electrical (including electronic) physical analysis equipment, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	242	343	187
668.0264	Machines n.s.p.f. for processing or cutting pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them into articles-----	239	-	239
711.8710	Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, and parts thereof-----	198	46	-
	Total-----	32,138	3,902	26,269
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria-----	35,952	9,462	27,851

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-12.--Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
170.2800	Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length-----	\$10,623	\$4,763	\$3,728
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	3,737	-	3,737
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	1,817	-	1,123
480.6510	Ammonium nitrate-----	1,409	-	-
117.6700	Pecorino cheeses, in original loaves, not suitable for grating--	641	228	452
676.0560	Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, other than portable-----	463	319	272
167.3045	Still wine produced from grapes, not over 14 percent alcohol, in one gallon containers, valued over \$4 per gallon, white--	319	31	82
167.3030	Red wine over 14 percent alcohol valued over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	294	30	114
437.3000	Antibiotics, natural and not artificially mixed-----	240	178	-
461.3500	Perfumes, colognes and toilet waters containing alcohol-----	212	-	-
384.3500	Women's, girls', or infants' cotton coats, valued not over \$4 each, not ornamented, not knit-----	205	11	205
384.8073	Women's or girls' knit sweaters, of man-made fibers, not ornamented-----	203	66	117
167.3005	Red wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	194	100	77
384.2806	Women's cotton knit tank tops-----	191	20	-
167.3015	White wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	151	94	53
727.2900	Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood-----	126	-	72
384.6530	Women's, girls', or infants' wool coats n.s.p.f., valued not over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit-----	104	55	104
676.0530	Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable-----	103	-	23
384.4724	Women's and girls' cotton shorts, not ornamented, not knit-----	87	1/-	87
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	80	20	20
	Total-----	21,200	5,916	10,264
	Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria-----	22,339	8,596	10,911

1/ TSUSA item 384.4724, along with TSUSA item 384.4723, was created on July 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 384.4725. There were no imports from Bulgaria under TSUSA item 384.4725 during April-June 1986.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-13.--Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986,
and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	\$510	\$304	\$329
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	205	129	102
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	64	35	38
818.3400	Wearing apparel donated for relief or charity-----	21	13	11
378.0300	Men's and boys' underwear, knit, n.s.p.f-----	4	-	4
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	3	-	3
386.1190	Textile articles, n.s.p.f-----	2	-	2
	Total-----	809	481	488
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba-----	809	481	488

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-14.--Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-15.--Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	\$7,899	\$4,158	\$5,093
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	5,830	5,018	3,127
170.8140	Smoking tobacco, in bulk-----	1,189	-	-
170.4300	Leaf tobacco, n.e.s-----	988	656	988
676.2820	Digital central processing units consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements-----	855	-	855
416.5500	Inorganic acids, n.s.p.f-----	793	35	-
124.1527	Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed-----	688	243	688
670.5000	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines-----	650	-	650
207.0035	Wooden pencil slats-----	538	194	293
765.0300	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand-----	400	-	400
540.4200	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing-----	380	150	123
711.8710	Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, and parts thereof-----	339	25	25
670.0735	Machines n.s.p.f. used in preparation of natural or man-made fibers, and textile machines n.s.p.f. for producing yarns-----	285	-	285
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	260	113	108
531.4110	Construction materials n.s.p.f., of clay-----	238	-	238
682.9520	Primary cells and primary batteries-----	230	108	119
404.1870	Alcohols, phenols, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f-----	200	113	57
401.0120	Toluene-----	192	-	192
520.2410	Powder or dust of industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, not set or suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry-----	187	-	65
486.6900	Agricultural insecticide preparations, n.s.p.f-----	167	-	-
	Total-----	22,307	10,814	13,304
	Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia-----	26,367	17,425	15,319

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-16.--Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
192.2520	Hops, not in pellets-----	\$8,333	\$263	\$7,685
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	1,795	-	1,795
607.1710	Wire rods of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., valued over 4 cents per pound, with a carbon content not more than 0.25 percent-----	1,520	1/	969
692.3415	Riding tractors suitable for agricultural use, wheel type-----	1,398	1,184	818
740.3800	Jewelry, valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts, other than watch bracelets-----	1,383	24	950
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	1,352	686	675
437.3000	Antibiotics, natural and not artificially mixed-----	1,343	592	788
700.2946	Leather work footwear n.s.p.f., welt, valued over \$6.80 per pair	1,239	339	906
546.6020	Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each-----	1,184	260	323
772.5138	Truck and bus tires, other than radial-----	946	396	554
700.2966	Men's welt footwear n.s.p.f., of leather, valued over \$6.80 per pair-----	921	11	347
335.7500	Woven fabrics n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard-----	918	8	67
741.3500	Imitation gemstones, except imitation gemstone beads-----	917	428	436
741.3000	Beads, bugles, and spangles, n.e.s-----	826	548	414
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	746	273	482
335.9500	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard-----	735	325	301
381.8359	Men's or boys' wool suits n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit-----	714	-	248
546.5220	Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued not over \$0.30 each-----	705	149	213
700.3522	Leather athletic footwear n.s.p.f., for men, youths, and boys---	618	128	463
727.1500	Furniture and parts, of bentwood-----	565	312	296
	Total-----	28,158	5,925	18,729
	Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia-----	41,526	17,218	25,852

1/ TSUSA item 607.1710, along with TSUSA items 607.1720 and 607.1730, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.1700.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-17.--Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$11,688	-	\$3,281
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	6,076	-	-
692.3150	Tracklaying tractors, new, with a net engine horsepower rating of at least 260 horsepower, but less than 345 horsepower-----	2,940	-	2,714
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	1,549	317	551
300.3021	Cotton linters, n.e.s.-----	1,092	271	338
660.2400	Gas generators and parts-----	1,003	-	-
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	1,000	-	1,000
670.8600	Parts n.s.p.f. of textile machinery-----	967	-	967
106.9200	Swine (pork) livers, fresh, chilled or frozen-----	569	456	386
670.1700	Circular knitting machines, other than hosiery-----	512	-	-
438.1090	Blood and blood derivatives, except for passive immunization, n.e.s.-----	499	6	349
722.9540	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still pictures), other than microfilm and microfiche equipment-----	468	569	-
184.6620	Fresh, chilled, or frozen meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption (animal feed)-----	436	-	-
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	377	84	154
474.2828	Printing inks, n.s.p.f.-----	270	-	177
771.6000	Shapes, of rubber or plastics, n.e.s.-----	233	-	233
124.1527	Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed-----	227	21	174
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f.-----	175	1	172
687.6089	Parts n.s.p.f. of transistors and related electronic crystal components-----	153	-	-
774.5025	Articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	149	-	101
	Total-----	30,385	1,725	10,597
	Total, U.S. exports to East Germany-----	32,568	3,674	12,205

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-18.--Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	\$5,642	\$191	\$3,386
607.8390	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, pickled or cold rolled-----	4,786	1/	2,220
772.5109	Passenger car tires, radial-----	2,333	955	1,060
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	2,154	1,338	255
608.1335	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued over 10 cents per pound-----	1,852	2/	1,109
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	1,481	466	891
772.5112	Passenger car tires, other than radial-----	1,225	484	478
668.5060	Parts of printing presses-----	1,074	569	411
608.1315	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued over 10 cents per pound, painted or varnished-----	1,026	3/	739
610.4955	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel, diameter not over 4.5 inches, valued under \$0.225 per pound----	869	-	4
401.1000	Benzene-----	786	1,134	-
772.5136	Truck and bus tires, radial-----	642	586	298
607.1730	Wire rods of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., valued over 4 cents per pound, with a carbon content of 0.6 percent or higher-----	635	4/	-
708.7600	Compound optical microscopes, other-----	572	158	203
772.5127	Radial tires for light trucks-----	562	358	326
657.3000	Articles of copper, other than alloys of copper, and articles of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel-----	462	-	462
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and under in height-----	447	49	242
772.5129	Tires for light trucks, other than radials-----	446	334	260
546.2040	Glassware n.s.p.f. made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide, valued over \$5 each-----	424	145	303
772.5138	Truck and bus tires, other than radial-----	411	254	249
	Total-----	27,829	7,020	12,897
	Total, U.S. imports from East Germany-----	38,756	22,494	18,733

1/ TSUSA item 607.8390, along with 6 other TSUSA items, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.8360.
2/ TSUSA item 608.1335, along with TSUSA item 608.1331, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1330.
3/ TSUSA item 608.1315, along with TSUSA item 608.1305, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1310.
4/ TSUSA item 607.1730, along with TSUSA items 607.1710 and 607.1720, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.1700.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-19.--Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	\$7,076	-	-
692.3840	Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors-----	3,407	724	546
170.8140	Smoking tobacco, in bulk-----	2,023	857	787
435.3300	Corticosteroids, n.s.p.f. (bulk)-----	1,862	1,152	301
540.4200	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing-----	1,753	746	803
694.4032	Nonmilitary airplanes, rotary wing, new, less than 2,200 pounds : empty weight-----	1,640	-	-
692.2903	Axles for motor vehicles other than truck trailers-----	1,602	-	1,099
710.2820	Electrical (including electronic) geophysical instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof-----	1,481	233	116
670.7810	Parts of yarn-producing machines, n.e.s-----	1,474	-	1,474
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	1,474	-	-
772.6217	Hose, pipe, and tubing, n.s.p.f., of rubber, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:	1,276	-	865
404.3000	Amines and their derivatives-----	766	-	766
444.1210	Polyamide resins, nylon type-----	750	181	432
692.2901	Axles, for truck trailers-----	749	-	344
666.2578	Industrial machinery n.s.p.f. for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof-----	657	-	400
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	626	69	242
676.2820	Digital central processing units consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements-----	587	-	206
692.1660	Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling equipment-----	564	-	-
674.3554	Metal-removing (metalcutting) machine tools n.s.p.f., used or rebuilt-----	518	-	518
140.3100	Beans, seed-----	337	-	-
	Total-----	30,621	3,962	8,899
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary-----	43,521	21,401	15,506

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-20.--Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	\$17,312	\$8,275	\$9,527
692.3295	Parts of motor vehicles, n.s.p.f-----	12,662	4,121	7,422
165.1500	Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol----	9,023	833	4,906
412.0200	Autonomic drugs n.s.p.f., provided for in the Chemical Appendix to the Tariff Schedules-----	8,338	4,585	4,711
686.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	5,153	5,641	3,400
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f-----	2,720	1,536	1,157
107.3040	Bacon, not boned and cooked-----	2,073	921	1,166
666.0075	Parts n.s.p.f. for agricultural and horticultural machinery and implements-----	1,778	-	1,298
612.3982	Brass strips under 1/16 inch in thickness-----	1,555	199	785
700.3575	Men's footwear, of leather, n.s.p.f-----	1,548	362	1,213
381.8315	Men's or boys' overcoats, topcoats and car coats, of wool, not knit, valued over \$4 per pound-----	1,421	501	1,087
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair:	1,374	944	609
107.3560	Pork, n.e.s., boned, cooked, canned-----	1,324	230	635
687.1030	Mercury vapor electric discharge lamps-----	1,271	23	1,243
384.9140	Women's coats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or longer, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented-----	1,232	-	1,232
772.5136	Truck and bus tires, radial-----	1,204	278	841
688.4280	Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, n.s.p.f----	1,176	815	683
607.6610	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, in coils-----	1,080	533	573
687.1010	Fluorescent, hot cathode electric discharge lamps-----	1,022	342	825
534.9400	Chinaware or subporcelain of nonbone-----	912	56	433
	Total-----	74,178	30,198	43,746
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary-----	127,118	48,850	70,669

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-21.--Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
685.6035	Parts of radar apparatus-----	\$709	-	\$709
678.2018	Mineral-crushing, mineral-pulverizing, and mineral-grinding machines, stationary-----	8	-	-
712.1520	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations-----	6	5	6
547.6020	Laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated----	6	-	6
661.7015	Sterilizers and autoclaves and parts, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature-----	5	-	5
709.3000	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and apparatus, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	2	-	-
	Total-----	736	5	726
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia-----	736	5	726

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-22.--Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
160.1020	Coffee, crude-----	\$223	-	\$38
306.4192	Camel hair, in the grease or washed, not sorted-----	222	291	39
306.4293	Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted-----	171	-	-
168.9600	Cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia, in containers each holding not over 1 gallon-----	133	-	133
167.3045	Still wine produced from grapes, not over 14 percent alcohol, in one gallon containers, valued over \$4 per gallon, white----	19	-	19
132.2000	Barley and other malts-----	15	-	-
203.2000	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and backs and handles for brooms, mops, and brushes, of densified wood--	14	-	14
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	6	-	3
170.3520	Cigarette leaf tobacco, stemmed, other than flue-cured-----	5	-	-
381.4010	Men's or boys' cotton knit T-shirts, except all white-----	4	-	-
222.6000	Articles, n.s.p.f., of unspun fibrous vegetable materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip--	1	1	-
	Total-----	813	292	246
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia-----	813	311	246

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-23.--Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986,
and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-24.--Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986,
and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from North Korea-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table B-25.--Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$34,518	\$2,581	\$19,201
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	12,556	5,052	5,508
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	8,595	5,435	2,450
130.4040	Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes-----	4,482	-	1,582
664.0588	Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s-----	3,418	1,072	1,894
130.1040	Barley, other than for malting purposes-----	2,618	-	2,618
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	2,611	347	857
170.6500	Cigarettes-----	2,590	1,299	1,250
121.0515	Bovine leather, rough, russet, and crust, wet blue, not split---	1,929	154	1,098
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	1,545	327	-
309.4242	Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	1,494	245	1,276
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	1,192	522	524
170.3340	Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed-----	1,126	1,552	1,126
709.6320	X-ray apparatus n.s.p.f., and parts thereof, for medical or dental use-----	1,042	2	1,042
685.4050	Tape recorders and parts, video, color-----	853	-	473
310.0027	Nylon yarns, high tenacity-----	757	460	333
381.1620	Men's and boys' suit-type coats, including suit-type sport coats: and suit-type sport jackets, of cotton, not knit-----	730	-	-
176.5260	Soybean oil, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	701	1,163	-
692.3820	Parts of tracklaying tractors-----	665	173	270
678.3055	Glass-working machines-----	641	-	-
	Total-----	84,063	20,385	41,503
	Total, U.S. exports to Poland-----	103,954	40,625	51,361

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-26.--Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	\$57,360	\$25,401	\$28,306
110.4740	Pollock blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds-----	15,363	2,545	3,109
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	2,998	557	2,432
192.2520	Hops, not in pellets-----	2,387	-	2,387
493.1200	Casein-----	2,246	1,326	1,157
335.9500	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard-----	2,064	824	867
646.2620	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, one inch or longer, smooth shank, not coated, plated, or painted--	1,787	1/	1,049
727.1500	Furniture and parts, of bentwood-----	1,623	836	892
336.6260	Woven fabrics n.s.p.f., worsted wool, valued over \$2 per pound but not over \$9 per pound, 6 ounces and over per square yard--	1,618	2/	757
886.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	1,563	1,457	1,079
609.8041	Channels of iron or steel other than alloy, having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more, not advanced--	1,561	1,419	1,339
146.7630	Strawberries in containers holding more than 40 ounces-----	1,469	414	723
692.3510	Track-laying tractors (including half-track), not used for agricultural use-----	1,395	-	-
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair	1,266	798	1,090
692.1090	Motor vehicles n.s.p.f., for the transport of persons or articles-----	1,244	546	664
608.1335	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued over 10 cents per pound-----	1,123	3/	601
381.8359	Men's or boys' wool suits n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit-----	1,105	479	507
381.4715	Men's or boys' raincoats, 3/4-length or longer, of cotton, not knit-----	1,083	491	721
646.2640	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, one inch or longer, smooth shank, vinyl, resin, or cement coated--	1,073	1/	607
107.3560	Pork, n.e.s., boned, cooked, canned-----	775	105	470
	Total-----	101,105	37,199	48,758
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland-----	138,400	54,919	71,698

1/ TSUSA items 646.2620 and 646.2640, along with 7 other TSUSA items, were created on Jan. 1, 1987, from 8 former TSUSA items.

2/ TSUSA item 336.6260, along with 3 other TSUSA items, was created on July 1, 1986, from 7 former TSUSA items.

3/ TSUSA item 608.1335, along with TSUSA item 608.1331, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1330.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-27.--Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	\$56,655	\$19,097	\$25,779
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	28,075	8,138	13,797
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	10,101	8,444	9,116
660.3040	Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines-----	3,758	16,595	108
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	2,755	-	-
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f-----	2,425	796	826
486.2900	Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s-----	2,325	468	-
415.4500	Sulfur, native elemental or recovered, in any physical form-----	2,110	-	-
250.0281	Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, bleached, softwood, n.e.s-----	1,675	-	768
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	1,620	-	-
711.2420	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles under compression, tension, etc., electrical-----	938	-	-
818.3100	Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity-----	517	420	273
664.0584	Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines-----	453	20	453
416.5500	Inorganic acids, n.s.p.f-----	452	1,487	252
683.9030	Arc welding machines, rotating type, electric-----	408	-	408
433.1035	Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel-----	283	-	-
745.7300	Slide fasteners-----	238	3	40
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	219	59	92
682.4510	Electric motors, over 1/10 horsepower but less than 1 horse- power, direct current-----	140	90	27
685.4075	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, n.s.p.f., and parts of such machines-----	136	10	77
	Total-----	115,284	55,625	52,017
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania-----	117,699	58,966	53,451

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-28.--Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	\$179,536	\$1,322	\$87,992
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	14,290	-	9,356
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	7,083	7,110	7,083
618.0200	Aluminum, other than alloys of aluminum-----	7,051	23,365	7,051
727.3555	Wall systems, bookcases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets, servers china closet-----	4,678	494	2,967
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair	4,621	608	2,490
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f-----	4,551	107	2,569
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	4,174	812	2,941
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel oils)-----	4,117	5,921	4,117
384.9140	Women's coats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or longer, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented-----	3,864	39	3,864
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	3,773	1,596	1,318
381.3905	Men's or boys' jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, knit, not ornamented-----	3,078	1,694	2,915
692.3406	Agricultural tractors, power takeoff horsepower of 40 or more but less than 80-----	3,078	231	2,572
680.3712	Ball bearings, radial ball bearings, outside diameter over 30- millimeters but not over 52-millimeters-----	2,896	1,079	1,807
310.5049	Yarns wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers, plied, of acrylic	2,864	1,369	2,005
381.9035	Men's knit sweaters, of man-made fibers, not ornamented-----	2,628	1,275	1,645
727.2900	Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood-----	2,201	677	1,165
610.3242	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel, not galvanized, valued less than 16 cents per pound-----	1,976	534	1,161
727.3535	Tables n.s.p.f., of wood-----	1,917	1,405	1,054
381.9568	Men's or boys' suits n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented, not knit-----	1,881	646	669
	Total-----	260,256	50,282	146,740
	Total, U.S. imports from Romania-----	355,540	192,909	194,354

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-29.--Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987, April-June 1986,
and April-June 1987

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1987	April-June--	
			1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	\$11,343	\$5,992	\$5,472
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	113	39	40
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	23	61	11
818.8000	Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind-----	12	20	-
256.7190	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape; and other articles of pulp, papier-mache, paper, or paperboard, n.s.p.f-----	4	-	-
270.3080	Technical, scientific, and professional books-----	2	-	-
	Total-----	11,498	6,112	5,523
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam-----	11,498	6,543	5,523

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-30.--Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987, April-June 1986, and April-June 1987

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June	April-June--	
		1987	1986	1987
		<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
		<u>dollars</u>	<u>dollars</u>	<u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

GLOSSARY

Abbreviation	Full wording
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
CCL	Commodity Control List
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
COCOM	Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
CPE	Centrally planned economy
EAA	Export Administration Act of 1979 (United States)
EC	European Community
EEP	Export Enhancement Program
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank of the United States
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GNP	Gross national product
GSP	Generalized System of Preferences
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTFV	Less than fair value
MFA	Multifiber Arrangement
MFN	Most-favored-nation
NME's	Nonmarket economy countries
OEA	Office of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
QGL	Qualified General License
SCE	State-controlled economy
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
	MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings
	OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
	SITC categories are defined as follows:
	1-digit SITC: Section
	2-digit SITC: Division
	3-digit SITC: Group
	4-digit SITC: Subgroup
	5-digit SITC: Item
TSUSA	Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USITC	U.S. International Trade Commission

INDEX

Each Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade for that calendar quarter, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures describing the value, direction, composition, and individual country trade shares of U.S.-NME trade in that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of appendix tables describing the leading items traded by the United States with each of the NME countries covered, disaggregated to the 7-digit level of the respective export and import schedules, through the end of that calendar quarter.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication, with the exception of Report No. 4. Page numbers for that report refer to the copy published by the U.S. Government Printing Office.

Aircraft and aircraft components: U.S. exports to China; No. 37, pp. 56-57; No. 41, pp. 52-53

Albania: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 42-43 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, pp. 52-53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 80; No. 25, pp. 111-113; No. 29, p. 119

Alcoholic beverages: see Vodka

Aluminum:

U.S. exports and imports; No. 8, pp. 34-37 (incl. table)
U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 26-30 (incl. table)
U.S. exports to China; No. 37, p. 56

Ammonia:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 20, p. 20; No. 21, pp. 27-28; No. 33, p. 72; No. 37, p. 75; No. 40, pp. 70-72
U.S. imports from China; No. 34, p. 34; No. 41, p. 78

Ammonium paratungstate (APT): U.S. imports from China, No. 51, pp. 37-38

Animal and vegetable products:

see also Down and feathers, Hides and skins, Mushrooms, and Rabbit meat
U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 17-21 (incl. table)

Antidumping investigations: No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table); No. 45, pp. 54-57 (incl. table); No. 46, pp. 34-36 (incl. table); No. 47, pp. 38-40 (incl. table); No. 48, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 49, pp. 49-51 (incl. table); No. 50, pp. 39-40 (incl. table); No. 51, pp. 35-37 (incl. table)

Antimony oxide: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 34; No. 9, p. 33

Apparel: see Textile and textile products

Artificial flowers: U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 62-69

Asian Development Bank (ADB): China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Aspirin: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 33

Barium chloride and barium carbonate: U.S. imports from China; No. 37, pp. 46-47; No. 40, pp. 60-61; No. 41, p. 48

Bicycles: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 50

Bulgaria: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 53-55 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 66-70; (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 66-69 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 75-79 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 99-103 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 104-108; No. 41, p. 88

Canned hams: see Hams, canned

Carbon steel wire rod: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 37, pp. 96-97; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 40, p. 59; No. 41, p. 94

Ceramic kitchenware and tableware: U.S. imports from China; No. 31, pp. 40-41; No. 32, pp. 33-34; No. 33, p. 42

Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 32, pp. 52-60; No. 40, pp. 74-80

Chemical products:

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 36-46 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 31-36 (incl. table)
U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 17, p. 59

Chicory roots, crude: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 21

China:

Asian Development Bank, China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Economic developments; No. 29, pp. 25-29; No. 33, pp. 33-34; No. 37, pp. 33-34; No. 41, pp. 35-39; No. 45, pp. 59-63; No. 49, pp. 53-57

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 37-48

Economic relations with Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51

Eximbank financing; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37;

No. 32, pp. 32-33; No. 33, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36, formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43

International Monetary Fund, China joins; No. 22, p. 65; No. 23, pp. 21-23

Most Favored Nation status; No. 19, p. 19; No. 20, p. 19; No. 22, p. 61;

No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 19, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40;

No. 33, pp. 35-36; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53;

No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37;

No. 49, p. 48; No. 34-35; No. 51, pp. 34-35

Overseas Private Investment Corporation; No. 23, pp. 25-26; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32
 Textiles; No. 24, pp. 47-85; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 49, pp. 40-41
 Textile agreement with the EC; No. 33, p. 44-45; No. 37, p. 50
 U.S.-China textile agreement; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 36, pp. 43-44; No. 37, pp. 38-39
 U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 38, p. 45; No. 40, p. 51; No. 41, p. 41; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 39-40
 U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 38, pp. 43-44; No. 43, p. 32; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, p. 37
 U.S.-China Bilateral Agreements; No. 24, pp. 36-38; No. 37, 38-43; No. 41, pp. 40-44; No. 47, pp. 34-35
 U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 24, p. 33; No. 33, pp. 41-42; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 43, p. 35; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 37-38
 U.S.-China textile negotiations; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 26-27; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 26, p. 40; No. 33, p. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 39-40; No. 34, pp. 26-29; No. 35, pp. 34-35
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 10-12 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 24-29 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 27-33 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 23-30 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 28-38 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 33-48 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 36-43 (incl. table); No. 33, pp. 45-52 (incl. table); No. 37, pp. 31-33 (incl. table) and pp. 50-60; No. 41, pp. 33-60, No. 45, pp. 9, 18; No. 49, pp. 9, 20
 U.S. export controls; No. 27, pp. 54-56; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39; No. 35, pp. 33-36; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36
 World Bank loan, first to China; No. 27, pp. 52-54
 U.S.-China nuclear agreement; No. 44, pp. 37-38, No. 45, pp. 37-40
 U.S. sugar sale to; No. 48, pp. 37-38

Chloropicrin: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 40; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 48

Chrome ore:

U.S. imports from Albania; No. 21, p. 80
 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21

Clothespins:

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-49 (incl. table); No. 28, p. 43
 U.S. imports from China; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, p. 29
 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 35-36
 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17

Clothing: see also Textile and textile products

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 30; No. 8, pp. 25-27 (incl. table)
 U.S. imports from China; No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 33, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 57-59

Coal:

U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 21, p. 68
 U.S. exports to Romania; No. 13, p. 35
 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 21, p. 51
 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 28; No. 17, p. 37; No. 21, p. 46

Cocoa butter: U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 52

Commodity Control List (CCL): see Export controls, U.S.

Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC): No. 9, p. 37; No. 5, p. 32; No. 12, p. 24; No. 13, pp. 17-18, p. 26, p. 34; No. 16, p. 12; No. 17, p. 27, p. 34, p. 46, p. 60; No. 21, p. 33, p. 42, p. 53, p. 56; No. 24, pp. 41-42; No. 29, p. 68; No. 36, p. 50; No. 40, p. 51

Computers and computer parts: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., No. 23, p. 46.

Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM): No. 22, p. 42; No. 23, pp. 28-29; No. 37, p. 36; No. 37, pp. 36 and 67-68; No. 40, pp. 55-57

Copper and copper articles:

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 21, p. 45

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 6, p. 44; No. 7, pp. 45-49 (incl. table); No. 9, p. 40; No. 13, p. 31

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 75

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 33, p. 69

Cotton: see also Textile and textile products

U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 33, p. 46-47; No. 37, pp. 52-53

U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 21, p. 73

U.S. exports to Romania; No. 21, p. 56

U.S. imports; No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 24, pp. 63-77

Cotton shop towels:

U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 36-37; No. 33, 42-44; No. 35, p. 4; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 43-44

Countervailing duty law, application to NME's: No. 36, pp. 51-52; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59; No. 41, p. 93; No. 44, pp. 33-34; No. 45, pp. 51-52; No. 48, p. 35; No. 49, pp. 47-48

Cuba:

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 44-45 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 56; No. 9, p. 71; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 114; No. 29, p. 119

U.S. embargo on; No. 48, p. 39

Czechoslovakia:

Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 96

U.S.-Czechoslovakian financial claims; No. 23, pp. 32-33; No. 29, p. 73

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 28-31 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 43-45 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 53-56 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 37-41 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 49-54 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 61-65; No. 25, pp. 94-99; No. 29, pp. 114-118; No. 41, p. 87

Democratic Republic of Germany: see Germany, East

Diamonds: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21; No. 13, p. 19

Dolls and stuffed toy animals: Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 87-95

Down and feathers:

- U.S. imports; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 22; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables); No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 37; No. 33, p. 52
- U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, pp. 31-32
- U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market, No. 44, pp. 62-69

Eastern Europe: No. 29, pp. 64-82; No. 33, pp. 45-89; No. 37, pp. 79-107; No. 41, pp. 81-101; No. 45, pp. 19-21; No. 49, pp. 21-22

Economic developments; No. 45, pp. 72-81; No. 49, pp. 63-69

East Germany: see Germany, East

East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System: Imports from NME's in relation to the U.S. market; No. 31, pp. 43-63 (incl. tables); No. 35, pp. 43-59 (incl. tables); No. 39, pp. 37-51 (incl. tables); No. 43, pp. 43-60; No. 47, pp. 41-60 (incl. tables); No. 51, pp. 39-67 (incl. tables)

Energy development: No. 30, pp. 31-35

Export Administration, Office of: See also Export controls.

U.S. changes in control status country group designations; No. 23, pp. 29-30; No. 36, p. 44-45

Export controls, Austria: proposed law to support U.S. controls; No. 40, p. 57

Export controls, U.S.: No. 18, p. 19; No. 20, pp. 43-44; No. 21, pp. 9-18; No. 22, pp. 19-59 (incl. tables and figure); No. 23, pp. 27-31, pp. 35-45 (incl. tables); No. 24, p. 35; No. 27, pp. 39-47 and pp. 54-56; No. 30, pp. 25-27; No. 31, pp. 30-33; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39 and pp. 58-59; No. 35, pp. 33-34; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36 and 65; No. 38, pp. 46-48, and pp. 55-65; No. 40, pp. 53-55; No. 42, pp. 36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39; No. 45, pp. 49-51; No. 46, p. 34; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Export credit restraints, OECD: No. 31, pp. 33-35; No. 33, p. 60; No. 37, pp. 66-67

Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:

- for China; No. 22, p. 62; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37; No. 32, pp. 32-33; No. 33, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 38-39
- for Hungary; No. 20, p. 21
- for Romania; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71

Feathers: see Down and feathers

Ferroalloys and nonferrous metals: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 44-45; No. 7, pp. 37-44 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75; No. 38, pp. 50-51

Fibers, flax and hemp:

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 24

U.S. manmade fiber exports to China; No. 33, pp. 47-48

Fibers, manmade: U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 58-66; No. 33, p. 47-48; No. 37, p. 54; No. 41, p. 55

Fibrous vegetable materials: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 23-24

Fireworks: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 50-51; No. 8, pp. 43-46 (incl. table)

Fishing agreements:

U.S.-U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 48-49

U.S.-Poland; No. 40, p. 49; No. 41, p. 72

Flax: see Fibers, flax and hemp

Floor coverings: Imports from China and Romania and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 80-87; No. 41, p. 59

Footwear:

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 18-25 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 51-52; No. 8, pp. 38-42 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 64

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48; No. 11, pp. 17-25 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 36; No. 21, pp. 58-59

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 19, pp. 25-37 (incl. tables)

Foreign Trade Statistics, changes:

Changes in 1978; No. 14, pp. 16-19

Changes in 1987; No. 50, pp. 41-50 (incl. tables)

Furniture, wooden: see Wood furniture

Furskins:

Lifting of embargo on U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 37

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 77

Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 43, p. 33

Gas, natural:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 18

U.S.S.R.-European gas pipeline; No. 28, p. 37-39; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 33, pp. 58-59

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT):

China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36

Membership for Hungary; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79

Membership for Poland; protocols of accession; No. 27, pp. 77-79

Membership for Romania; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79

NME participation in; No. 27, pp. 57-93; No. 29, p. 77; No. 37, pp. 95-96; No. 48, pp. 38-39

Soviet Union requests to participate in New Round; No. 49, p. 47

Generalized System of Preferences (GSP): No. 9, p. 41; No. 13, pp. 36-37; No. 17, p. 42, p. 49; No. 19, p. 19; No. 21, p. 30, p. 48, pp. 60-61; No. 22, p. 65; No. 50, p. 35

Germany, East: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 32-35 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 57-60 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 41-46 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 54-60 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 65-69; No. 25, pp. 85-94 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 98-103; No. 41, p. 86

Glass and glassware:

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 37-39; No. 8, pp. 28-33 (incl. tables); No. 19, pp. 38-54 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 5, p. 40; No. 9, pp. 15, 49

Gloves: see also Textile and textile products

U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 23; No. 14, p. 14; No. 17, p. 29; No. 36, pp. 78-83

Gold, nonmonetary:

U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 20-21 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 25; No. 25, p. 60

Gold coins:

U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 1, pp. 36-37; No. 5, p. 46

U.S. imports from Soviet Union; No. 33, p. 74; No. 49, p. 44

Golf cars: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 3, p. 16; No. 5, p. 32; No. 21, pp. 45-46; No. 23, pp. 33-34

Grain:

U.S. exports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 3, pp. 3-5 (incl. table); No. 4, pp. 2-4 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 1-4 (incl. table); No. 6, pp. 1-5 (incl. table); No. 7, pp. 8-11 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 6-8 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. tables); No. 12, pp. 11-28 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 14, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 16, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 18, pp. 11-12 (incl. table); No. 19, pp. 14-15 (incl. table); No. 20, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 22, p. 29 (incl. table); No. 23, pp. 5-9, 43-45 (incl. table); No. 31, pp. 11-15; No. 32, p. 12, pp. 30-32

U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78

U.S. exports to China; No. 9, pp. 27-29; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 15, p. 12; No. 17, pp. 26-27; No. 21, p. 33; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 44 and pp. 45-46; No. 37, pp. 50-52; No. 41, p. 56; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34

U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 9, p. 53; No. 12, p. 26; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63

U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 87; No. 41, p. 97

U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 9, pp. 57-59; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 13, p. 41; No. 17, pp. 56-58; No. 21, pp. 66-68

U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 12, p. 27; No. 21, pp. 71-73
 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 5, p. 31; No. 9, p. 36; No. 12, pp. 24-25;
 No. 13, p. 25; No. 17, pp. 33-34 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 41 (incl.
 table); No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34
 U.S. exports to Romania; No. 8, pp. 12-13; No. 9, p. 50; No. 12, p. 28;
 No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56; No. 50, pp. 37-38;
 No. 51, p. 34
 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 5, pp. 17-18; No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl.
 table); No. 12, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 13, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 19-20
 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 21-23; No. 22, pp. 27-29 (incl. tables);
 No. 23, p. 36; No. 24, pp. 30-32; No. 25, pp. 53-57; No. 27, p. 41;
 No. 28, p. 35-37; No. 32, pp. 30-32; No. 33, p. 60, and pp. 64-66; No. 40,
 pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 69 and p. 74; No. 50, p. 37; No. 51, pp. 33-34
 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 27; No. 17, p. 41; No. 21, p. 50

Grain agreements:

United States and China; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 37, pp. 51-52; No. 41, p. 45
 China and third countries; No. 33, p. 45; No. 37, p. 52
 United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 35, pp. 37-39; No. 36, pp. 48-49; No. 40,
 pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 71; No. 44, pp. 35-37; No. 45, pp. 44-46; No. 47,
 pp. 36-37; No. 48, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 44-46; No. 50, p. 37; No. 51,
 pp. 33-34

Hams, canned:

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 18; No. 7, pp. 22-28 (incl. tables); No. 23,
 pp. 51-55 (incl. tables); No. 33, p. 88
 U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 21, p. 74
 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34; No. 13, p. 27; No. 17, p. 35;
 No. 21, p. 43; No. 34, p. 33

Handbags: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 83-88;
 No. 44, pp. 54-62

Headwear: see also Textile and textile products

U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 56-59 (incl. table)
 U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 51
 U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54

Hemp: see Fibers, flax and hemp

Hides and skins: see also Furskins

U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 28-35 (incl. tables)
 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 63
 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 72

High-technology items:

U.S. exports to China; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-38; No. 41, p. 53
 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 40-52 (incl. tables); No. 24,
 pp. 38-40; No. 25, p. 59; No. 33, pp. 58-59; No. 37, pp. 65-68 and 73
 U.S. exports to NME's and other countries; No. 38, pp. 55-81

Hops: U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 29-32 (incl. table); No. 33, p. 88

Hungary:

Commodity Credit Corporation credit guarantee; No. 40, p. 51
 Economic reforms; No. 30, pp. 43-65
 Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79;
 No. 37, p. 96
 Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, pp. 20-21; No. 23,
 pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40;
 No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90;
 No. 43, pp. 36-37, No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51,
 pp. 34--35
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 36-38 (incl. table); No. 5,
 pp. 46-48 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 61-65 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 46-49
 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 60-66 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 70-75 (incl.
 table); No. 25, pp. 103-110 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 108-113

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): China joins; No. 37, pp. 48-49

International Monetary Fund (IMF): China joins; No. 22, p. 65; No. 23,
 pp. 21-23

Iridium: see Platinum group metals

Iron and steel: see also Steel

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 26-35 (incl. tables); No. 41, p. 99
 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27

Korea, North: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25,
 p. 114; No. 29, p. 119

Labor content of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries: No. 4,
 pp. 11-16 (incl. tables)

Labor content of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries: No. 3,
 pp. 18-26 (incl. tables)

Lace goods: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market, No. 36, pp. 55-60

Lightbulbs: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 16, p. 18; No. 17, p. 65

Logs, softwood: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 48; No. 34, p. 21; No. 37,
 p. 54; No. 41, p. 55

Machine tools: U.S. exports and imports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 10, pp. 18-54
 (incl. tables)

Manganese alloys: see Ferroalloys

Market disruption investigations: See product

Men's shirts, nightwear, and underwear: U.S. imports from China and U.S.
 market; No. 36, pp. 66-73

Menthol: U.S. imports from China, No. 23, p. 34; No. 26, p. 43

Metals and metal products:

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-46 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31

Metal castings: U.S. imports from China; No. 47, p. 40

Miscellaneous outerwear: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 60-66

Mongolia: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 46-47 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113; No. 29, p. 119

Montan wax: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 24, pp. 45-46; No. 25, p. 93-94; No. 26, p. 44; No. 28, pp. 40-41; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 36-39; No. 33, pp. 85-86

Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

for China; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 35, p. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35

for Hungary; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, p. 81; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35

for NME's; No. 18, p. 17; No. 41, p. 90

for Romania; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 81, 83; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49; No. 51, pp. 34-35

for Poland; No. 33, pp. 77-78; No. 50, pp. 35-36

Motor vehicle equipment: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 15, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA):

China joins; No. 37, pp. 49-50

Negotiations; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Muriate of potash: see potassium chloride

Mushrooms:

U.S. Imports; No. 24, pp. 43-45 (incl. table)

U.S. Imports from China, No. 30, pp. 41-43; No. 32, pp. 34-36; No. 33, p. 43; No. 35, pp. 40-41; No. 37, pp. 47-48

Natural gas: see Gas, natural

Nickel, unwrought: U.S. imports, No. 14, pp. 22-26 (incl. table)

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75, No. 49, p. 43

Nitrogenous fertilizers: Imports from the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. market;
No. 40, pp. 65-73

Nonmetallic minerals and metals: U.S. imports, No. 6, pp. 37-40 (incl. table)

North Korea: see Korea, North

Nuclear reactor parts: U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 5; No. 13, p. 30

Oil and gas well machinery:

U.S. exports, No. 20, pp. 22-45 (incl. tables)

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 15, p. 17; No. 22, pp. 46-47; No. 33,
pp. 58-59; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Oilseed meals: U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table)

Olympics-related items: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 58-59

Operation Exodus: No. 31, pp. 35-39

Osmium: see Platinum group metals

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) insurance: for China; No. 23,
pp. 25-26; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

Oxides, inorganic; No. 6, p. 35

Palladium: see Platinum group metals

Pantothenic acid: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 33-34

Peanuts: U.S. imports from China; No. 27, pp. 32-38; No. 33, p. 52

People's Republic of China: see China

Petroleum and petroleum products:

U.S. imports from China; No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 36; No. 32, p. 23;
No. 33, p. 50; No. 37, p. 59; No. 41, p. 58

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 2, p. 7; No. 32, p. 23; No. 41, p. 99

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 2, p. 7; No. 4, p. 10; No. 9, pp. 18-20;
No. 13, p. 18; No. 32, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76; No. 41, p. 77

Phosphates: see also Ammonia

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 22, pp. 52-58; No. 25,
p. 58; No. 33, p. 66; No. 37, pp. 72-73; No. 41, p. 75

Plastics resins: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41,
p. 54

Platinum group metals: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 20; No. 11,
pp. 33-45 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 18; No. 33, p. 73; No. 37, p. 75; No. 41,
p. 79

Plywood, birch: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 6, pp. 22-23; No. 7,
pp. 33-36 (incl. table)

Poland:

International Monetary Fund, Poland joins; No. 47, pp. 37-38
 Long-term trends in U.S.-Polish trade; No. 28, pp. 45-63 (incl. tables)
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 77;
 No. 37, p. 95
 Rescheduling of debts: No. 36, pp. 49-50; No. 37, pp. 92-93; No. 41, p. 92;
 No. 42, pp. 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 47-49
 U.S. assistance to; No. 28, pp. 39-40; No. 29, pp. 68-69; No. 32, p. 14
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 18-20 (incl. table); No. 5,
 pp. 30-33 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 34-39 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 23-28
 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 30-37 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 38-46; No. 25,
 pp. 69-78 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 88-97
 U.S. sanctions against: No. 37, pp. 90-92
 U.S. steps toward normalization of commercial relations; No. 40, pp. 49-50;
 No. 41, p. 89; No. 50, pp. 35-36

Potassium chloride:

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 9, p. 59; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40,
 pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94
 U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60, and pp. 70-72;
 No. 41, p. 94

Potassium permanganate: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 39; No. 36, p. 52;
 No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 48; No. 43, p. 39; No. 45,
 p. 58

Pressure sensitive tape: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 74

Printcloth: U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 37-38; No. 33, pp. 42-44;
 No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, p. 43

Qualified General License: see Export controls, U.S.

Rabbit meat: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 17; No. 9, p. 32

Rhodium: see Platinum group metals

Romania:

Agreements with European Community; No. 29, pp. 77-78
 Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79
 Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 31-32;
 No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53;
 No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49;
 No. 51, pp. 34-35
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 25-27 (incl. table); No. 5,
 pp. 38-42 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 32-37
 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 43-49 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 52-61 (incl.
 table); No. 25, pp. 79-85 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 83-87
 Rescheduling of debts; No. 33, pp. 82-83; No. 37, pp. 93-94; No. 41, p. 92
 Suspension of U.S. credits; No. 30, pp. 27-41
 Termination of eligibility for GSP; No. 50, p. 35

Ruthenium: see Platinum group metals

Sanctions, trade: see Export controls, U.S.

Silicon alloys: see Ferroalloys

Skins, animal: see Hides and skins

Soviet Union: see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Soybeans and soybean products:

- U.S. exports; No. 20, pp. 46-79 (incl. tables)
- U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78
- U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 33, pp. 46-47; No. 37, pp. 52-53
- U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63
- U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 14; No. 41, p. 96
- U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 17, pp. 63-64; No. 21, p. 73
- U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table)
- U.S. exports to Romania; No. 9, p. 50; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table);
No. 21, pp. 54-56
- U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 25, p. 58; No. 33, p. 69;
No. 37, p. 72
- U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31; No. 17, pp. 40-41; No. 21, p. 50

Specified products; miscellaneous and nonenumerated products: U.S. imports;
No. 6, pp. 47-52 (incl. table)

Steel: see also Iron and Steel

- U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 17, pp. 53-54; No. 41, p. 95
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 17, p. 35; No. 18, p. 18; No. 19, p. 21;
No. 21, pp. 44-45; No. 32, p. 25; No. 41, p. 95
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 39-41; No. 32,
p. 25; No. 41, p. 95
- U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 41, pp. 94-95

Suits: see also Textile and textile products

- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48

Sulfonamides: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 31

Superphosphoric acid: see Phosphates

Textiles and textile products:

- see also Clothing, Cotton, Cotton shop towels, Gloves, Headwear, Suits, and
Printcloth
- U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 32, p. 14
- U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 53-60 (incl. tables); U.S. imports; No. 6,
pp. 26-30 (incl. table)
- U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 29;
No. 18, pp. 16-17; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 19; No. 21, pp. 31, 35-36;
No. 22, pp. 62-64; No. 24, p. 33, pp. 47-85 (incl. tables); No. 32,
pp. 39-51; No. 33, p. 51; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, pp. 53-88; No. 37,
pp. 43-45 and pp. 57-59; No. 41, p. 57; No. 49, pp. 40-41
- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 36
(incl. table); No. 21, pp. 43-44; No. 29, pp. 71-72

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 17, p. 47 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 59-60;
No. 29, pp. 71-72

U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 32, p. 23

U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41

Tin: U.S. imports from China; No. 2, p. 47-52 (incl. table); No. 4, p. 10
(incl. table); No. 5, p. 25-26; No. 9, p. 31; No. 21, p. 37; No. 37, p. 60

Titanium and titanium sponge: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 27;
No. 37, p. 69

Tobacco, oriental cigarette leaf:

U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 46-54 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from Bulgaria; No. 9, p. 66; No. 13, pp. 49-51; No. 17, p. 69;
No. 21, p. 79

Tools: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-44 (incl. tables)

Tractors, agricultural:

U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 50-55 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 13, p. 19; No. 37, p. 77

Truck trailer axle and brake assemblies: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 26,
pp. 42-43; No. 28, pp. 41-42; No. 29, pp. 44-63

Tungsten: U.S. imports from China; No. 5, p. 26; No. 15, pp. 18-22 (incl.
table); No. 33, p. 52; No. 37, p. 60

Tungstic acid: U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: see also Export Controls and Grain
Agreements.

Ban on U.S. imports of gold coins; No. 49, p. 44

Commercial bank loan for purchases of U.S. and Canadian grain; No. 45, p. 43

Economic developments; No. 45, pp. 64-72; No. 49, pp. 57-63

Economic relations with China; No. 42, pp. 47-51

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 49-57 (incl. tables)

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 48, pp. 38-39; No. 49, p. 47

Joint ventures with U.S. firms; No. 49, pp. 46-47

Reduction in fishing quota; No. 43, p. 35; No. 45, p. 46

Trade policy developments; No. 48, pp. 43-50; No. 49, pp. 61-63

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 13-17 (incl. table); No. 5,
pp. 17-23 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 18-26 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 9-19
(incl. tables); No. 17, pp. 16-23 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 19-28 (incl.
table); No. 25, pp. 49-62 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 44-63; No. 33,
pp. 53-74; No. 37, pp. 61-77; No. 41, pp. 61-79; No. 45, pp. 18-19;
No. 49, pp. 20-21

U.S. participation in Soviet trade fairs; No. 49, p. 46

United States-U.S.S.R. Agreement to Facilitate Economic, Industrial, and
Technical Cooperation; No. 40, pp. 46-47; No. 41, pp. 71-72

United States-U.S.S.R. Air Accord; No. 45, p. 44; No. 46, p. 34

United States-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission; Meeting, No. 43, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 43-44

U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture; Meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 43-44

United States-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council: No. 40, pp. 47-48; No. 41, p. 72; No. 45, pp. 42-43; No. 49, p. 47

Versailles conference: No. 31, pp. 29-30

Vietnam: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113;
No. 29, p. 119

Vodka: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 17, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76

Watch movements: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 33-37 (incl. table)

Wax, montan: see Montan wax

Weaving machines: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 65

Wheat: see Grain

Women's coats, suits, and shirts: U.S. imports and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 73-78

Wood and paper; printed matter: U.S. imports; No. 16, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Wood furniture: U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 25, p. 68; No. 26, p. 26

Woodpulp:

U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 35-44 (incl. tables); No. 33, pp. 46-49

U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 48

World Bank: first loan to China; No. 27, pp. 52-54

Yarns and fabrics: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41, p. 55

Yugoslavia: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 21-24 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 34-37 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 40-45 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 28-32 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 37-42 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 62-69 (incl. table)

